HSK 5 vocabulary list

2499 words, with a pinyin reading and an example sentence for each

Fluent reading of news and modern writing, and the words that make an argument hold together.

The list follows the HSK 2.0 vocabulary list, the one used for sittings through 2026. The revised HSK 3.0 lists are longer, so use this as your foundation and check the version on your registration record.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1	**阿姨**	āyí	aunt; woman in charge of a group of children 她是我的阿姨。 · She is my aunt.
2	**啊**	a	exclamation of surprise or realization 啊，原来是你！ · Ah, it's you!
3	**唉**	āi	expression of disappointment or sadness 唉，又下雨了。 · Alas, it’s raining again.
4	**矮**	ǎi	short in height 他个子很矮。 · He is very short.
5	**爱**	ài	love; to like 我爱我的家人。 · I love my family.
6	**爱好**	àihào	hobby; interest 读书是我的爱好。 · Reading is my hobby.
7	**爱护**	àihù	to protect; to cherish 我们要爱护环境。 · We must protect the environment.
8	**爱情**	àiqíng	love; romantic relationship 他们之间的爱情很真挚。 · Their romantic love is sincere.
9	**爱惜**	àixī	to cherish; to value 请爱惜公共财物。 · Please cherish public property.
10	**爱心**	àixīn	kindness; compassion 她很有爱心。 · She is very compassionate.
11	**安静**	ānjìng	quiet; calm 请保持安静。 · Please be quiet.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
12	**安排**	ānpái	arrange; plan
	老师已经安排好了考试时间。 · The teacher has already arranged the exam time.		
13	**安全**	ānquán	safe; security
	注意交通安全。 · Pay attention to traffic safety.		
14	**安慰**	ānwèi	comfort; console
	妈妈安慰了伤心的我。 · Mom comforted me when I was sad.		
15	**安装**	ānzhuāng	install; set up
	工人正在安装空调。 · Workers are installing the air conditioner.		
16	**岸**	àn	bank; shore
	我们在湖岸散步。 · We walked along the lakeside.		
17	**暗**	àn	dark; secret
	房间太暗了。 · The room is too dark.		
18	**按时**	ànshí	on time; according to schedule
	请按时交作业。 · Please hand in your homework on time.		
19	**按照**	ànzhào	according to; following
	请按照说明操作。 · Please operate according to the instructions.		
20	**八**	bā	eight
	今天是八月一日。 · Today is August 1st.		
21	**把**	bǎ	handle; to hold; to take
	把书放在桌上。 · Put the book on the table.		
22	**把握**	bǎwò	grasp; control; opportunity
	他对这个项目很有把握。 · He is confident about this project.		
23	**爸爸**	bàba	father
	爸爸在厨房做饭。 · Dad is cooking in the kitchen.		
24	**吧**	ba	particle indicating suggestion or assumption
	我们走吧！ · Let’s go!		
25	**白**	bái	white; clear; empty
	这张纸是白色的。 · This paper is white.		
26	**百**	bǎi	hundred
	一百个人参加了会议。 · One hundred people attended the meeting.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
27	**摆**	bǎi	place; arrange; swing
	她把花摆在窗台上。 · She placed the flowers on the windowsill.		
28	**搬**	bān	move; carry
	我们明天要搬家。 · We’ re moving house tomorrow.		
29	**班**	bān	class; shift
	我在三班上课。 · I have class in Class 3.		
30	**班主任**	bānzhǔrèn	class teacher
	班主任表扬了全班同学。 · The homeroom teacher praised the whole class.		
31	**半**	bàn	half
	我只吃了一半苹果。 · I only ate half an apple.		
32	**办法**	bànfǎ	way; method
	你有什么好办法? · Do you have a good solution?		
33	**办公室**	bàngōngshì	office
	他在学校办公室工作。 · He works in the school office.		
34	**办理**	bànlǐ	handle; process
	请到柜台办理登机手续。 · Please go to the counter to check in.		
35	**帮忙**	bāngmáng	help
	你能帮我忙吗? · Can you help me?		
36	**帮助**	bāngzhù	help
	感谢你的帮助。 · Thank you for your help.		
37	**棒**	bàng	good; excellent
	这支球队真棒! · This team is awesome!		
38	**傍晚**	bàngwǎn	evening
	我们傍晚去公园散步。 · We walk in the park at dusk.		
39	**包**	bāo	package; bag
	她背着一个红色的包。 · She is carrying a red bag.		
40	**包裹**	bāoguǒ	package
	我收到了一个快递包裹。 · I received a courier package.		
41	**包含**	bāohán	include
	这个词语包含两个意思。 · This word contains two meanings.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
42	**包括**	bāokuò	include
	学生包括来自十个国家。 · Students include those from ten countries.		
43	**包子**	bāozi	steamed bun
	早餐我吃了两个肉包子。 · For breakfast I ate two meat buns.		
44	**薄**	báo	thin; light
	这张纸很薄。 · This paper is very thin.		
45	**饱**	bǎo	full
	我已经吃饱了。 · I’m already full.		
46	**宝贝**	bǎobèi	treasure; darling
	这是我的宝贝女儿。 · This is my beloved daughter.		
47	**宝贵**	bǎoguì	valuable
	时间是最宝贵的资源。 · Time is the most precious resource.		
48	**保持**	bǎochí	keep; maintain
	请保持教室整洁。 · Please keep the classroom clean.		
49	**保存**	bǎocún	save; preserve
	别忘了保存文件。 · Don’t forget to save the file.		
50	**保护**	bǎohù	protect
	我们要保护野生动物。 · We must protect wild animals.		
51	**保留**	bǎoliú	retain; keep
	我保留意见。 · I reserve my opinion.		
52	**保险**	bǎoxiǎn	insurance
	买保险很重要。 · Buying insurance is important.		
53	**保证**	bǎozhèng	guarantee
	我保证按时完成任务。 · I guarantee I’ll finish the task on time.		
54	**抱**	bào	hold
	妈妈抱着小宝宝。 · Mom is holding the baby.		
55	**抱歉**	bàoqiàn	apologize
	抱歉，我迟到了。 · Sorry, I’m late.		
56	**报道**	bàodào	report
	电视台报道了这场火灾。 · The TV station reported on this fire.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
57	**报告**	bàogào	report
	他写了一份实验报告。 · He wrote an experiment report.		
58	**报名**	bàomíng	register
	我想报名参加中文课。 · I want to sign up for Chinese class.		
59	**报纸**	bàozhǐ	newspaper
	每天早上我读报纸。 · I read the newspaper every morning.		
60	**悲观**	bēiguān	pessimistic
	他总是很悲观。 · He is always pessimistic.		
61	**杯子**	bēizi	cup
	请给我一个杯子。 · Please give me a cup.		
62	**北方**	běifāng	north
	我的家乡在北方。 · My hometown is in the north.		
63	**北京**	Běijīng	Beijing
	北京是中国的首都。 · Beijing is China's capital.		
64	**倍**	bèi	times
	这个房间比那个大两倍。 · This room is twice as large as that one.		
65	**背**	bèi	back
	他背着书包去上学。 · He goes to school carrying his backpack.		
66	**背景**	bèijǐng	background
	她的音乐背景很丰富。 · Her musical background is rich.		
67	**被**	bèi	be; by
	门被风吹开了。 · The door was blown open by the wind.		
68	**被子**	bèizi	blanket
	冬天我盖厚被子。 · I use a thick quilt in winter.		
69	**本**	běn	book; this
	这本书很有趣。 · This book is very interesting.		
70	**本科**	běnkē	undergraduate
	他正在读本科。 · He is studying for his bachelor's degree.		
71	**本来**	běnlái	originally; actually
	我本来想来，但没时间。 · I originally wanted to come, but had no time.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
72	**本领**	běnlǐng	ability
	他有修理电脑的本领。 · He has the skill to repair computers.		
73	**本质**	běnzhì	essence
	诚实是他的本质。 · Honesty is his essential nature.		
74	**笨**	bèn	stupid
	别说自己笨，你很聪明！ · Don’t call yourself stupid · you’re very smart!		
75	**鼻子**	bízi	nose
	他感冒了，鼻子不通。 · He has a cold and a stuffy nose.		
76	**比**	bǐ	compare; than
	她比我高。 · She is taller than me.		
77	**比较**	bǐjiào	compare
	这个价格比较便宜。 · This price is relatively cheap.		
78	**比例**	bǐlì	proportion
	男女比例是1:1。 · The male-to-female ratio is 1:1.		
79	**比如**	bǐrú	for example
	我喜欢水果，比如苹果和香蕉。 · I like fruits, for example apples and bananas.		
80	**比赛**	bǐsài	competition
	明天有一场足球比赛。 · There’s a football match tomorrow.		
81	**彼此**	bǐcǐ	each other
	我们彼此帮助。 · We help each other.		
82	**笔记本**	bǐjìběn	notebook
	他用笔记本记笔记。 · He takes notes using a notebook.		
83	**毕竟**	bìjìng	after all
	他毕竟还是个孩子。 · After all, he’s still a child.		
84	**毕业**	bìyè	graduate
	她去年从北大毕业。 · She graduated from Peking University last year.		
85	**避免**	bìmiǎn	avoid
	开车时要避免分心。 · While driving, avoid distractions.		
86	**必然**	bìrán	inevitable
	失败不是必然的。 · Failure is not inevitable.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
87	**必须**	bìxū	must 你必须按时交作业。 · You must submit your homework on time.
88	**必需**	bìxū	necessary 水是生命必需的。 · Water is essential for life.
89	**必要**	bìyào	necessary 学习英语很有必要。 · It’s necessary to learn English.
90	**编辑**	biānjí	editor 她在出版社当编辑。 · She works as an editor at a publishing house.
91	**鞭炮**	biānpào	firecracker 春节时人们放鞭炮。 · People set off firecrackers during Spring Festival.
92	**便**	biàn	convenient; convenient way; simple 他吃完饭便离开了。 · He left right after finishing dinner.
93	**遍**	biàn	all over; each time 我读了三遍课文。 · I read the text three times.
94	**变化**	biànhuà	change; transformation 天气变化很快。 · The weather changes quickly.
95	**辩论**	biànlùn	debate; argument 他们就环保问题展开辩论。 · They debated the environmental issue.
96	**标点**	biāodiǎn	punctuation 注意句子的标点符号。 · Pay attention to punctuation marks in sentences.
97	**标志**	biāozhì	sign; symbol; mark 长城是中国的标志。 · The Great Wall is a symbol of China.
98	**标准**	biāozhǔn	standard; criterion 这是国际通用的标准。 · This is an internationally accepted standard.
99	**表达**	biǎodá	express; express 她善于表达自己的想法。 · She is good at expressing her ideas.
100	**表格**	biǎogé	table; chart 请填写这张表格。 · Please fill out this form.
101	**表面**	biǎomiàn	surface; appearance 表面看起来很简单。 · It looks simple on the surface.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
102	**表明**	biǎomíng	indicate; show
	数据表明问题很严重。 · The data indicates the problem is serious.		
103	**表情**	biǎoqíng	expression; facial expression
	他脸上露出惊讶的表情。 · His face showed a look of surprise.		
104	**表示**	biǎoshì	express; indicate
	他点头表示同意。 · He nodded to indicate agreement.		
105	**表现**	biǎoxiàn	performance; manifestation
	他在考试中表现很好。 · He performed very well in the exam.		
106	**表演**	biǎoyǎn	performance; performance
	孩子们在学校表演节目。 · The children performed shows at school.		
107	**表扬**	biǎoyáng	praise; commend
	老师表扬了认真完成作业的同学。 · The teacher praised students who completed their homework carefully.		
108	**别**	bié	other; different; don't
	别担心！ · Don’ t worry!		
109	**别人**	biéren	others; other people
	不要打扰别人。 · Don’ t disturb others.		
110	**宾馆**	bīnguǎn	hotel
	我们住在市中心的一家宾馆。 · We stayed at a hotel in the city center.		
111	**冰箱**	bīngxiāng	refrigerator
	把牛奶放进冰箱。 · Put the milk in the refrigerator.		
112	**丙**	bǐng	third; third in order
	他是丙组的成员。 · He is a member of Group Bing.		
113	**饼干**	bǐnggān	cookie
	她喜欢吃巧克力饼干。 · She likes eating chocolate cookies.		
114	**病毒**	bìngdú	virus
	流感病毒很容易传播。 · The flu virus spreads easily.		
115	**并且**	bìngqiě	and; moreover
	他聪明，并且很努力。 · He is smart and also hardworking.		
116	**玻璃**	bōli	glass
	小心！地上有碎玻璃。 · Be careful! There’ s broken glass on the floor.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
117	**博士**	bóshì	doctor; PhD
	她是一位生物学博士。 · She is a PhD in biology.		
118	**博物馆**	bówùguǎn	museum
	周末我们去参观博物馆。 · We’ ll visit the museum this weekend.		
119	**脖子**	bózi	neck
	她戴了一条漂亮的项链在脖子上。 · She wore a beautiful necklace around her neck.		
120	**不必**	búbì	need not; don't have to
	你不必现在回答。 · You don’ t have to answer now.		
121	**不但**	búdàn	not only; not merely
	他不但会唱歌，而且会跳舞。		
122	**不断**	búduàn	continuously; constantly
	科技在不断发展。		
123	**不过**	búguò	however; but
	我想去旅行，不过没时间。		
124	**不见得**	bú jiàndé	not necessarily; not sure
	这件事不见得是真的。		
125	**不客气**	bú kèqi	you're welcome; no problem
	谢谢你的帮助！ · 不客气！		
126	**不耐烦**	bú nàifán	impatient; restless
	他等得太久，显得很不耐烦。		
127	**不要紧**	bú yàojǐn	it's okay; no problem
	你迟到了？不要紧，我们刚到。		
128	**补充**	bǔchōng	supplement; add
	老师补充了几点重要信息。		
129	**布**	bù	cloth; fabric
	这块布很柔软。		
130	**不**	bù	not; no
	我不喜欢咖啡。		
131	**不安**	bù'ān	uneasy; nervous
	听到消息后，她心里很不安。		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
132	**不得不** 他生病了，不得不请假。	bùdébù	have to; be forced to
133	**不得了** 这道菜辣得不得了！	bù déliǎo	terrible; very bad
134	**不管** 不管你去哪里，我都会支持你。	bùguǎn	no matter; regardless of
135	**不好意思** 不好意思，我来晚了。	bù hǎoyìsi	apologetic; embarrassed
136	**不仅** 她不仅聪明，而且很勤奋。	bùjǐn	not only; more than
137	**不免** 听到这个消息，他不免有些难过。	bùmiǎn	inevitable; bound to
138	**不然** 快点走，不然就赶不上火车了。	bùrán	otherwise; else
139	**不如** 你不如先休息一下。	bùrú	better to; rather than
140	**不足** 资金不足，项目暂时搁置。	bùzú	insufficient; inadequate
141	**部分** 这是报告的一部分。	bùfen	part; section
142	**部门** 他在人力资源部门工作。	bùmén	department; division
143	**步骤** 请按以下步骤操作。	bùzhòu	step; procedure
144	**擦** 请把桌子擦干净。	cā	wipe; rub
145	**猜** 你猜我今天遇到了谁？	cāi	guess; speculate
146	**才** 他十点才到学校。	cái	only; just

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
147	**财产**	cáichǎn	property; assets
	这些是他的全部财产。		
148	**材料**	cáiliào	material; substance
	请准备好所有实验材料。		
149	**踩**	cǎi	step on; trample
	小心别踩到小猫！		
150	**采访**	cǎifǎng	interview; report
	记者正在采访一位科学家。		
151	**采取**	cǎiqǔ	adopt; take
	我们必须采取有效措施。		
152	**彩虹**	cǎihóng	rainbow
	雨后天空出现了一道彩虹。		
153	**菜**	cài	vegetable; dish
	这道菜很辣。		
154	**菜单**	càidān	menu
	请给我一份菜单。		
155	**参观**	cānguān	visit; tour
	我们明天参观博物馆。		
156	**参加**	cānjiā	participate; join
	她参加了学校的英语比赛。		
157	**参考**	cānkǎo	reference; consult
	写论文时要多参考权威资料。		
158	**参与**	cānyù	participate; take part
	欢迎大家都来参与讨论。		
159	**餐厅**	cāntīng	restaurant
	这家餐厅的菜很好吃。		
160	**残疾**	cánjí	disability
	社会应关爱残疾人。		
161	**惭愧**	cánkuì	shame; feel ashamed
	做了错事，他感到很惭愧。		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
162	**操场**	cāochǎng	playground 孩子们在操场上跑步。
163	**操心**	cāoxīn	worry; be concerned 别为我操心，我能照顾自己。
164	**草**	cǎo	grass; draft 地上长满了绿草。
165	**册**	cè	volume; book 这是一本练习册。
166	**厕所**	cèsuǒ	toilet 请问厕所在哪里？
167	**测验**	cèyàn	test; quiz 下周有数学测验。
168	**层**	céng	layer; floor 这座楼有二十层高。
169	**曾经**	céngjīng	once; have been 我曾经去过北京。
170	**插**	chā	insert; plug 请把花插进花瓶里。
171	**差别**	chābié	difference 这两款手机差别不大。
172	**叉子**	chāzi	fork 吃饭时用叉子和刀。
173	**茶**	chá	tea 我喜欢喝绿茶。
174	**差**	chà	difference; poor 他这次考试考得很差。
175	**差不多**	chàbuduō	almost; nearly 我们差不多准备好了。
176	**拆**	chāi	dismantle; tear down 他正在拆旧电脑。

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
177	**产品**	chǎnpǐn	product 这是公司最新推出的产品。
178	**产生**	chǎnshēng	produce; generate 这个问题产生了很大争议。
179	**尝**	cháng	taste; try 请尝一尝这个蛋糕。
180	**长**	cháng	long; tall; grow 这条河很长。
181	**长城**	Chángchéng	Great Wall 长城是中国的著名古迹。 · The Great Wall is a famous ancient site in China.
182	**长江**	Cháng Jiāng	Yangtze River 长江是中国最长的河流。 · The Yangtze River is the longest river in China.
183	**长途**	chángtú	long distance 他坐长途汽车去北京。 · He took a long-distance bus to Beijing.
184	**常识**	chángshí	common sense 这是基本的常识。 · This is basic common sense.
185	**场**	chǎng	field; event 我们看了两场电影。 · We watched two movies.
186	**唱歌**	chànggē	sing 她喜欢在洗澡时唱歌。 · She likes singing in the shower.
187	**抄**	chāo	copy; copy 请不要抄作业。 · Please don’ t copy homework.
188	**超过**	chāoguò	exceed; surpass 他的身高超过了两米。 · His height exceeds two meters.
189	**超市**	chāoshì	supermarket 我去超市买水果。 · I went to the supermarket to buy fruit.
190	**朝**	cháo	east; dynasty 唐朝是中国的盛世之一。 · The Tang Dynasty was one of China’ s golden ages.
191	**朝代**	cháodài	dynasty 秦朝是中国第一个统一王朝。 · The Qin Dynasty was China’ s first unified dynasty.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
192	**炒**	chǎo	stir-fry
	妈妈炒了一盘青菜。 · Mom stir-fried a dish of greens.		
193	**吵**	chǎo	argue; quarrel
	教室里太吵了。 · It’s too noisy in the classroom.		
194	**吵架**	chǎojià	quarrel; fight
	他们因为钱吵架了。 · They argued noisily about money.		
195	**车库**	chēkù	garage
	车停在车库里。 · The car is parked in the garage.		
196	**车厢**	chēxiāng	carriage; compartment
	我们在同一节车厢里。 · We were in the same train compartment.		
197	**彻底**	chèdǐ	thorough; complete
	他彻底改变了主意。 · He completely changed his mind.		
198	**沉默**	chénmò	silence; quiet
	听到消息后，他陷入了沉默。 · After hearing the news, he fell silent.		
199	**趁**	chèn	take advantage of; while
	趁天没下雨，我们快走吧。 · Let’s hurry while it’s not raining.		
200	**衬衫**	chènshān	shirt
	他穿了一件蓝色衬衫。 · He wore a blue shirt.		
201	**称**	chēng	weigh; call
	人们称他为‘老师’。 · People call him ‘teacher’.		
202	**称呼**	chēnghu	title; name
	请用正式称呼叫他。 · Please address him with a formal title.		
203	**称赞**	chēngzàn	praise
	老师称赞了她的努力。 · The teacher praised her effort.		
204	**乘**	chéng	multiply; ride
	我们乘地铁去学校。 · We take the subway to school.		
205	**乘坐**	chéngzuò	ride; take
	乘客正在乘坐高铁。 · Passengers are boarding the high-speed train.		
206	**承担**	chéngdān	bear; undertake
	他愿意承担这个任务。 · He is willing to undertake this task.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
207	**承认**	chéngrèn	acknowledge; admit
	他终于承认自己错了。 · He finally admitted he was wrong.		
208	**承受**	chéngshòu	endure; bear
	她无法承受这么大的压力。 · She can’ t bear such great pressure.		
209	**程度**	chéngdù	degree; level
	他对中文的掌握程度很高。 · His proficiency in Chinese is high.		
210	**程序**	chéngxù	procedure; program
	电脑启动需要一定程序。 · A computer needs a certain procedure to start up.		
211	**成分**	chéngfèn	element; component
	这种药的主要成分是中药。 · The main ingredient of this medicine is traditional Chinese herbs.		
212	**成功**	chénggōng	success
	经过努力，他终于成功了。 · After hard work, he finally succeeded.		
213	**成果**	chéngguǒ	result; achievement
	这是团队合作的重要成果。 · This is an important outcome of team collaboration.		
214	**成绩**	chéngjì	score; achievement
	她的考试成绩很好。 · Her exam scores are excellent.		
215	**成就**	chéngjiù	achievement; accomplishment
	他在科学领域取得了巨大成就。 · He made great accomplishments in science.		
216	**成立**	chénglì	establish; set up
	这家公司成立于2005年。 · This company was founded in 2005.		
217	**成熟**	chéngshú	mature; ripen
	这个苹果已经成熟了。 · This apple is already ripe.		
218	**成为**	chéngwéi	become; turn into
	她成为了著名的作家。 · She became a famous writer.		
219	**成语**	chéngyǔ	idiom
	‘画蛇添足’是一个常用成语。 · ‘Drawing a snake and adding feet’ is a commonly used idiom.		
220	**成长**	chéngzhǎng	grow; develop
	孩子在爱中健康成长。 · Children grow up healthily in love.		
221	**诚恳**	chéngkěn	sincere; earnest
	他诚恳地向大家道歉。 · He sincerely apologized to everyone.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
222	**诚实**	chéngshí	honest; truthful
	诚实是最好的品质之一。 · Honesty is one of the best qualities.		
223	**城市**	chéngshì	city
	上海是一座现代化大都市。 · Shanghai is a modern metropolis.		
224	**吃**	chī	eat; have
	我每天吃三顿饭。 · I eat three meals a day.		
225	**吃惊**	chījīng	be surprised
	听到这个消息，她很吃惊。 · She was very surprised to hear the news.		
226	**吃亏**	chīkuī	suffer a loss; be cheated
	别贪小便宜，小心吃亏。 · Don’t chase small gains · you might suffer loss.		
227	**迟到**	chídào	be late
	他今天早上迟到了十分钟。 · He was ten minutes late this morning.		
228	**持续**	chíxù	continue; persist
	雨持续下了三天。 · The rain continued for three days.		
229	**池子**	chízi	pool; pond
	院子里有一个小池子。 · There is a small pool in the yard.		
230	**尺子**	chǐzi	ruler; measuring stick
	请用尺子量一下这张纸。 · Please measure this paper with a ruler.		
231	**翅膀**	chìbǎng	wing
	小鸟张开翅膀飞走了。 · The little bird spread its wings and flew away.		
232	**冲**	chōng	rush; charge
	他冲进教室喊着好消息。 · He rushed into the classroom shouting good news.		
233	**充电器**	chōngdiànqì	charger
	我的手机充电器坏了。 · My phone charger is broken.		
234	**充分**	chōngfèn	full; sufficient
	请做充分准备。 · Please make full preparations.		
235	**充满**	chōngmǎn	fill; be full of
	房间里充满阳光。 · The room is filled with sunlight.		
236	**重复**	chóngfù	repeat; duplicate
	老师让学生重复这句话。 · The teacher asked students to repeat this sentence.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
237	**重新**	chóngxīn	again; anew
	我们得重新开始。 · We have to start over.		
238	**宠物**	chǒngwù	pet
	她养了一只可爱的宠物猫。 · She keeps a cute pet cat.		
239	**抽屉**	chōuti	drawer
	钥匙放在最上面的抽屉里。 · The keys are in the top drawer.		
240	**抽象**	chōuxiàng	abstract
	数学概念常常很抽象。 · Mathematical concepts are often abstract.		
241	**抽烟**	chōuyān	smoke; smoke cigarettes
	他每天抽三支烟。 · He smokes three cigarettes a day.		
242	**丑**	chǒu	ugly; bad
	这个雕像一点也不丑。 · This statue isn’ t ugly at all.		
243	**臭**	chòu	smelly; stinky
	这鱼放太久了，有点臭。 · This fish has been left too long and is a bit stinky.		
244	**出**	chū	go out; leave
	请出门右转。 · Please turn right after going out the door.		
245	**出版**	chūbǎn	publish
	这本书去年出版了。 · This book was published last year.		
246	**出差**	chūchāi	business trip
	下周我要去上海出差。 · I’ ll go to Shanghai on a business trip next week.		
247	**出发**	chūfā	set off; depart
	我们明天早上八点出发。 · We’ ll set off tomorrow morning at eight.		
248	**出口**	chūkǒu	exit; export
	请从这个出口离开。 · Please leave through this exit.		
249	**出色**	chūsè	excellent; outstanding
	她在这次比赛中表现很出色。 · She performed outstandingly in this competition.		
250	**出生**	chūshēng	birth; be born
	他1990年出生在北京。 · He was born in Beijing in 1990.		
251	**出席**	chūxí	attend; participate
	校长将出席毕业典礼。 · The principal will attend the graduation ceremony.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
252	**出现**	chūxiàn	appear; emerge
	屏幕上突然出现了错误提示。 · An error message suddenly appeared on the screen.		
253	**出租车**	chūzūchē	taxi
	我在路边拦了一辆出租车。 · I flagged down a taxi on the roadside.		
254	**初级**	chūjí	junior; primary
	这是初级汉语课程。 · This is an elementary Chinese course.		
255	**除**	chú	except; remove
	除他以外，大家都到了。 · Everyone has arrived except him.		
256	**除非**	chúfēi	unless
	除非下雨，否则我们去爬山。 · Unless it rains, we’ll go hiking.		
257	**除了**	chúle	except for; besides
	除了英语，她还学法语。 · Besides English, she also studies French.		
258	**除夕**	chúxī	New Year's Eve
	我们全家一起吃年夜饭过除夕。 · Our whole family eats reunion dinner to celebrate Chinese New Year’s Eve.		
259	**厨房**	chúfáng	kitchen
	妈妈在厨房做饭。 · Mom is cooking in the kitchen.		
260	**处理**	chǔlǐ	handle; deal with
	公司正在处理这个投诉。 · The company is handling this complaint.		
261	**穿**	chuān	wear; put on
	今天很冷，你要多穿点衣服。 · It’s very cold today · you should wear more clothes.		
262	**船**	chuán	boat; ship
	我们坐船去了海岛。 · We took a boat to the island.		
263	**传播**	chuánbō	spread; propagate
	谣言很快就在网上传播开了。 · Rumors spread quickly online.		
264	**传递**	chuándì	pass; transmit
	请把这封信传递给他。 · Please pass this letter to him.		
265	**传染**	chuánrǎn	infect; spread disease
	流感很容易传染。 · Influenza is highly contagious.		
266	**传说**	chuánshuō	legend; folklore
	这是一个古老的中国传说。 · This is an ancient Chinese legend.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
267	**传统**	chuántǒng	tradition
	春节是中国最重要的传统节日。 · Spring Festival is China’s most important traditional holiday.		
268	**传真**	chuánzhēn	fax
	请把文件传真到这个号码。 · Please fax the document to this number.		
269	**窗户**	chuānghu	window
	请打开窗户透透气。 · Please open the window to air it out.		
270	**窗帘**	chuānglián	curtain
	她拉上了窗帘。 · She drew the curtains.		
271	**闯**	chuǎng	enter; rush into; dare
	他不小心闯红灯了。 · He accidentally ran the red light.		
272	**创造**	chuàngzào	create; make
	他们创造了新的教学方法。 · They created a new teaching method.		
273	**吹**	chuī	blow; brag
	风很大，吹得树叶沙沙响。 · The wind is strong, blowing the leaves rustling.		
274	**春**	chūn	spring; spring season
	春天来了，花都开了。 · Spring has arrived and all the flowers have bloomed.		
275	**磁带**	cídài	magnetic tape
	我小时候用磁带听音乐。 · I listened to music on cassette tapes as a child.		
276	**词典**	cídiǎn	dictionary
	查生词时我常用电子词典。 · I often use an electronic dictionary to look up new words.		
277	**词语**	cíyǔ	word; phrase
	这个词语的意思是什么？ · What does this word mean?		
278	**辞职**	cízhí	resign; quit job
	他上个月向公司辞职了。 · He resigned from the company last month.		
279	**此外**	cǐwài	in addition; besides
	她会唱歌，此外还会跳舞。 · She can sing; moreover, she can dance.		
280	**次**	cì	time; occasion
	这是我第三次来北京。 · This is my third time visiting Beijing.		
281	**次要**	cìyào	secondary; minor
	安全比速度更重要，速度只是次要的。 · Safety is more important than speed; speed is secondary.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
282	**刺激**	cìjī	stimulate; excite 过山车很刺激。 · The roller coaster is thrilling.
283	**匆忙**	cōngmáng	hurried; rushed 他匆忙吃了早饭就出门了。 · He hurriedly ate breakfast and left.
284	**聪明**	cōngming	smart; clever 这个孩子很聪明，学什么都快。 · This child is very clever and learns everything quickly.
285	**从**	cóng	from; since; follow 我们从上海坐高铁来北京。 · We came to Beijing from Shanghai by high-speed rail.
286	**从此**	cóngcǐ	from now on; henceforth 从此以后，他每天坚持锻炼。 · From then on, he exercised every day.
287	**从而**	cóng'ér	thereby; thus 他努力学习，从而取得了好成绩。 · He studied hard and thus achieved good grades.
288	**从来**	cónglái	never; ever 我从来没见过这么大的熊猫。 · I’ ve never seen such a big panda.
289	**从前**	cóngqián	formerly; in the past 从前这里是一片森林。 · There used to be a forest here.
290	**从事**	cóngshì	engage in; be involved in 她从事教育工作二十年了。 · She has worked in education for twenty years.
291	**粗心**	cūxīn	careless; negligent 他因为粗心算错了答案。 · He miscalculated the answer because of carelessness.
292	**醋**	cù	vinegar; jealousy 做凉拌菜要加一点醋。 · Add a little vinegar when making cold dishes.
293	**促进**	cùjìn	promote; advance 运动能促进身体健康。 · Exercise promotes physical health.
294	**促使**	cùshǐ	prompt; induce 老师的鼓励促使他更加努力。 · The teacher’ s encouragement spurred him to work harder.
295	**催**	cuī	urge; prompt 妈妈催我快点吃饭。 · Mom urged me to eat faster.
296	**存**	cún	store; keep; exist 我把钱存在银行里。 · I saved the money in the bank.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
297	**存在**	cúnzài	exist; be present
	这个问题确实存在。 · This problem really exists.		
298	**错**	cuò	wrong; mistake
	你写错了一个字。 · You wrote one character wrong.		
299	**错误**	cuòwù	error; mistake
	请改正你的语法错误。 · Please correct your grammatical errors.		
300	**措施**	cuòshī	measure; action
	政府采取了新措施控制污染。 · The government has taken new measures to control pollution.		
301	**答应**	dāying	agree; promise
	他答应帮我复习功课。 · He promised to help me review my lessons.		
302	**答案**	dá'àn	answer; solution
	这个问题的答案是什么？ · What is the answer to this question?		
303	**达到**	dádào	reach; achieve
	她终于达到了自己的目标。 · She finally achieved her goal.		
304	**打扮**	dǎban	dress; make up
	她喜欢打扮得很漂亮。 · She likes to dress up beautifully.		
305	**打电话**	dǎ diànhuà	make a call; phone
	我每天给妈妈打电话。 · I call my mom every day.		
306	**打工**	dǎgōng	work; labor
	大学生暑假经常打工。 · College students often take part-time jobs during summer vacation.		
307	**打交道**	dǎ jiāodao	deal with; interact
	他不太会跟陌生人打交道。 · He isn’t very good at interacting with strangers.		
308	**打篮球**	dǎ lánqiú	play basketball
	我们下午一起去打篮球吧！ · Let’s play basketball together this afternoon!		
309	**打喷嚏**	dǎ pēntì	sneeze
	他感冒了，一直在打喷嚏。 · He has a cold and keeps sneezing.		
310	**打扰**	dǎrǎo	trouble; disturb
	对不起，打扰您一下。 · Sorry to bother you for a moment.		
311	**打扫**	dǎsǎo	clean; tidy
	周末我们要打扫房间。 · We’ll clean the room on weekends.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
312	**打算**	dǎsuàn	plan; intend
	我打算明年去留学。 · I plan to study abroad next year.		
313	**打听**	dǎting	ask about; inquire
	他正在打听那家餐厅的地址。 · He’s asking around for the address of that restaurant.		
314	**打印**	dǎyìn	print; photocopy
	请把这份文件打印出来。 · Please print out this document.		
315	**打招呼**	dǎ zhāohu	greet; say hello
	见到老师要主动打招呼。 · You should greet your teacher when you see them.		
316	**打折**	dǎzhé	discount; reduce price
	这家店今天全场打折。 · This store is offering discounts on everything today.		
317	**打针**	dǎzhēn	inject; give a shot
	孩子害怕打针。 · The child is afraid of getting an injection.		
318	**大**	dà	big; large
	这是一只大狗。 · This is a big dog.		
319	**大方**	dàfang	generous; confident
	她很大方，总是请朋友吃饭。 · She’s very generous and always treats friends to meals.		
320	**大概**	dàgài	probably; roughly
	他大概三点钟到。 · He’ll probably arrive at three o’clock.		
321	**大夫**	dàifu	doctor; physician
	我昨天去看大夫了。 · I went to see the doctor yesterday.		
322	**大使馆**	dàshǐguǎn	embassy
	中国在纽约有大使馆。 · China has an embassy in New York.		
323	**大象**	dàxiàng	elephant
	动物园里有一头大象。 · There’s an elephant at the zoo.		
324	**大型**	dàxíng	large-scale; big
	这是一家大型企业。 · This is a large-scale enterprise.		
325	**大约**	dàyuē	about; approximately
	这条路大约两公里长。 · This road is about two kilometers long.		
326	**呆**	dāi	stay;呆滞
	他呆在家里一整天。 · He stayed home all day.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
327	**带**	dài	bring; take; belt
	出门别忘记带伞。 · Don’ t forget to bring an umbrella when going out.		
328	**戴**	dài	wear; put on
	她戴了一副眼镜。 · She wears glasses.		
329	**代表**	dàibiǎo	represent; representative
	他是我们班的代表。 · He is our class representative.		
330	**代替**	dàitì	replace; substitute
	我替你去开会，可以代替你发言。 · I’ ll attend the meeting for you and speak on your behalf.		
332	**贷款**	dàikuǎn	borrow money
	他们向银行申请了住房贷款。 · They applied for a housing loan from the bank.		
333	**待遇**	dàiyù	treatment; allowance
	新员工享受同样的待遇。 · New employees receive the same benefits.		
334	**单纯**	dānchún	simple; naive
	他的想法很单纯。 · His thinking is very simple.		
335	**单调**	dāndiào	monotonous; dull
	这个工作有点单调。 · This job is a bit monotonous.		
336	**单独**	dāndú	alone; separate
	老师让我单独回答问题。 · The teacher asked me to answer the question individually.		
337	**单位**	dānwèi	unit; organization
	他在一家国企工作，单位离家很近。 · He works at a state-owned enterprise, and his workplace is close to home.		
338	**单元**	dānyuán	unit; chapter
	这一课是课本的第三单元。 · This lesson is Unit 3 of the textbook.		
339	**担任**	dānrèn	hold; serve as
	她担任班长已经两年了。 · She has served as class monitor for two years.		
340	**担心**	dānxīn	worry; be concerned
	妈妈总是担心我的健康。 · Mom always worries about my health.		
341	**耽误**	dānwu	delay; waste time
	生病耽误了他的学习。 · Illness delayed his studies.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
342	**胆小鬼**	dǎnxiǎoguǐ	coward
	别怕黑，不是胆小鬼！ · Don’ t be afraid of the dark · it doesn’ t make you a coward!		
343	**淡**	dàn	light; bland
	这杯茶太淡了。 · This cup of tea is too weak.		
344	**蛋糕**	dàngāo	cake
	生日那天我吃了一个巧克力蛋糕。 · I ate a chocolate cake on my birthday.		
345	**但是**	dànshì	but
	我想去，但是没时间。 · I want to go, but I don’ t have time.		
346	**当**	dāng	when; serve as
	他当老师已经十年了。 · He has been a teacher for ten years.		
347	**当代**	dāngdài	modern; contemporary
	这是当代中国文学的重要作品。 · This is an important work of contemporary Chinese literature.		
348	**当地**	dāngdì	local; in the area
	我们品尝了当地的特色菜。 · We tasted the local specialty dishes.		
349	**当然**	dāngrán	of course; naturally
	当然可以，我很乐意帮忙。 · Of course · you’ re welcome to ask for help!		
350	**当时**	dāngshí	at that time
	我当时没听懂他说的话。 · I didn’ t understand what he said at that time.		
351	**挡**	dǎng	block; prevent
	窗帘可以挡住阳光。 · Curtains can block sunlight.		
352	**刀**	dāo	knife
	切水果要用刀。 · You need a knife to cut fruit.		
353	**岛**	dǎo	island
	海南是一个美丽的岛。 · Hainan is a beautiful island.		
354	**倒霉**	dǎoméi	unlucky; have bad luck
	今天真倒霉，丢了钱包。 · Today was really unlucky · I lost my wallet.		
355	**导演**	dǎoyǎn	director
	这部电影的导演很有名。 · The director of this movie is very famous.		
356	**导游**	dǎoyóu	tour guide
	我们的导游很热情，讲了很多历史故事。 · Our tour guide was very enthusiastic and told many historical stories.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
357	**导致**	dǎozhì	lead to; cause
	熬夜可能导致健康问题。 · Staying up late may cause health problems.		
358	**倒**	dào	pour; upturn
	请把水倒进杯子里。 · Please pour the water into the cup.		
359	**到**	dào	to; arrive
	火车八点到站。 · The train arrives at the station at eight.		
360	**到处**	dàochù	everywhere
	春天来了，到处都是花。 · Spring has come · flowers are everywhere.		
361	**到达**	dàodá	arrive
	我们昨天下午到达北京。 · We arrived in Beijing yesterday afternoon.		
362	**到底**	dàodǐ	after all; finally
	你到底来不来？ · Are you coming or not?		
363	**道德**	dàodé	morality; ethics
	他很有道德。 · He has strong moral principles.		
364	**道理**	dàolǐ	reason; principle
	这很有道理。 · This makes perfect sense.		
365	**道歉**	dàoqiàn	apologize
	他向老师道歉了。 · He apologized to the teacher.		
366	**地**	de	ground; place
	慢慢地走。 · Walk slowly.		
367	**的**	de	possessive particle
	我的书。 · My book.		
368	**得**	de	get; must
	跑得快。 · Run fast.		
369	**得意**	déyì	proud; confident
	他考试得了满分，很得意。 · He got full marks and felt very proud.		
370	**得**	děi	get; must
	跑得快。 · Run fast.		
371	**灯**	dēng	lamp; light
	请开灯。 · Please turn on the light.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
372	**登机牌**	dēngjīpái	boarding pass
	请出示登机牌。 · Please show your boarding pass.		
373	**登记**	dēngjì	register; record
	入住酒店要先登记。 · You must register first when checking into a hotel.		
374	**等（动）**	děng	to wait (verb)
	我在车站等车。 · I’ m waiting for the bus at the station.		
375	**等（助）**	děng	etc.; and so on
	苹果、香蕉、橘子等。 · Apples, bananas, oranges, etc.		
376	**等待**	děngdài	wait
	请耐心等待。 · Please wait patiently.		
377	**等候**	děnghòu	wait
	请在门口等候。 · Please wait at the door.		
378	**等于**	děngyú	equal to
	二加二等于四。 · Two plus two equals four.		
379	**低**	dī	low; short
	他的声音很低。 · His voice is very low.		
380	**滴**	dī	drop
	一滴水。 · A drop of water.		
381	**的确**	díquè	indeed; certainly
	这的确是个好主意。 · This is indeed a good idea.		
382	**敌人**	dírén	enemy
	他们是我们的敌人。 · They are our enemies.		
383	**底**	dǐ	bottom; base
	瓶子的底是平的。 · The bottom of the bottle is flat.		
384	**递**	dì	pass; deliver
	请把笔递给我。 · Please pass me the pen.		
385	**地道**	dìdao	authentic; tunnel
	这是地道的北京烤鸭。 · This is authentic Beijing roast duck.		
386	**地方**	dìfang	place; region
	这是个美丽的地方。 · This is a beautiful place.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
387	**地理**	dìlǐ	geography
	她喜欢学地理。 · She enjoys studying geography.		
388	**地球**	dìqiú	earth
	地球绕着太阳转。 · The Earth revolves around the Sun.		
389	**地区**	dìqū	area; region
	这个地区很富裕。 · This region is very wealthy.		
390	**地毯**	dìtǎn	carpet
	地上铺着红色地毯。 · There’s a red carpet on the floor.		
391	**地铁**	dìtiě	subway
	我每天坐地铁上班。 · I take the subway to work every day.		
392	**地图**	dìtú	map
	请给我一张北京地图。 · Please give me a map of Beijing.		
393	**地位**	dìwèi	status
	他在公司地位很高。 · He holds a high position in the company.		
394	**地震**	dìzhèn	earthquake
	昨天发生了地震。 · An earthquake happened yesterday.		
395	**地址**	dìzhǐ	address
	请写下你的地址。 · Please write down your address.		
396	**弟弟**	dìdi	younger brother
	我弟弟今年十岁。 · My younger brother is ten this year.		
397	**第一**	dì-yī	first
	他是班里的第一名。 · He is the top student in class.		
398	**点**	diǎn	point; dot
	现在三点。 · It’s three o’clock now.		
399	**点头**	diǎntóu	nod
	他点点头表示同意。 · He nodded to show agreement.		
400	**点心**	diǎnxin	snack
	我们吃了些点心。 · We ate some snacks.		
401	**电池**	diànchí	battery
	遥控器需要新电池。 · The remote control needs new batteries.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
402	**电脑**	diànnǎo	computer
	我用电脑写作业。 · I use the computer to do homework.		
403	**电视**	diànshì	television
	晚上我们看电视。 · We watch TV in the evening.		
404	**电台**	diàntái	radio station
	我喜欢听音乐电台。 · I like listening to music radio stations.		
405	**电梯**	diàntī	elevator
	请坐电梯上楼。 · Please take the elevator upstairs.		
406	**电影**	diànyǐng	movie
	我们去看电影吧！ · Let’s go watch a movie!		
407	**电子邮件**	diànzǐ yóujiàn	email
	我发了一封电子邮件给他。 · I sent him an email.		
408	**钓**	diào	fish
	周末他喜欢去钓鱼。 · He likes going fishing on weekends.		
409	**掉**	diào	fall
	我的钥匙掉了。 · I dropped my keys.		
410	**调查**	diàochá	investigation
	警方正在调查这个案子。 · The police are investigating this case.		
411	**丁**	dīng	person; individual
	他是丁先生。 · He is Mr. Ding.		
412	**顶**	dǐng	top; peak
	山顶上有雪。 · There’s snow on the mountain top.		
413	**丢**	diū	lose
	别丢了你的手机！ · Don’t lose your phone!		
414	**冬**	dōng	winter
	冬天很冷。 · Winter is very cold.		
415	**东**	dōng	east
	太阳从东边升起。 · The sun rises in the east.		
416	**东西**	dōngxi	things; stuff
	这是什么东西？ · What is this thing?		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
417	**懂**	dǒng	understand
	我懂一点中文。 · I understand a little Chinese.		
418	**冻**	dòng	freeze
	水在零度会结冻。 · Water freezes at zero degrees.		
419	**洞**	dòng	hole
	墙上有个小洞。 · There’ s a small hole in the wall.		
420	**动画片**	dònghuàpiàn	cartoon
	孩子爱看动画片。 · Children love watching cartoons.		
421	**动物**	dòngwù	animal
	狗是一种聪明的动物。 · A dog is a smart animal.		
422	**动作**	dòngzuò	action
	他的动作很慢。 · His movements are very slow.		
423	**都**	dōu	all; both
	我们都喜欢这本书。 · We all like this book.		
424	**逗**	dòu	joke; tease
	他总爱逗小孩子。 · He always likes to tease children.		
425	**豆腐**	dòufu	tofu
	这道菜里有豆腐。 · This dish contains tofu.		
426	**读**	dú	read
	她每天读半小时书。 · She reads for half an hour every day.		
427	**独立**	dúlì	independent
	大学生要学会独立生活。 · College students should learn to live independently.		
428	**独特**	dútè	unique
	他的风格很独特。 · His style is very unique.		
429	**堵车**	dǔchē	traffic jam
	今天早上又堵车了。 · There was a traffic jam again this morning.		
430	**度过**	dùguò	spend; pass
	我们全家一起度过了一个愉快的假期。 · Our whole family spent a pleasant holiday together.		
431	**肚子**	dùzi	stomach
	我肚子饿了。 · I’ m hungry.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
432	**短**	duǎn	short 这条裙子太短了。 · This skirt is too short.
433	**短信**	duǎnxìn	text message 我刚收到一条短信。 · I just received a text message.
434	**段**	duàn	paragraph; section 请读这一段课文。 · Please read this section of the text.
435	**断**	duàn	break; cut 电线断了。 · The wire broke.
436	**锻炼**	duànliàn	exercise 他每天早晨锻炼身体。 · He exercises every morning.
437	**堆**	duī	pile 地上有一堆书。 · There’s a pile of books on the floor.
438	**对（介）**	duì	for; to 他对这个问题很感兴趣。 · He is very interested in this issue.
439	**对（形）**	duì	correct 这个答案是对的。 · This answer is correct.
440	**对比**	duìbǐ	comparison 老师让我们对比两个句子。 · The teacher asked us to compare two sentences.
441	**对不起**	duìbuqǐ	sorry 对不起，我迟到了。 · Sorry, I’m late.
442	**对待**	duìdài	treat 我们应该平等对待每个人。 · We should treat everyone equally.
443	**对方**	duìfāng	other party 谈判中要尊重对方。 · In negotiations, we must respect the other party.
444	**对话**	duìhuà	dialogue 他们用英语进行对话。 · They held a dialogue in English.
445	**对面**	duìmiàn	opposite; across 银行在超市对面。 · The bank is across from the supermarket.
446	**对手**	duìshǒu	opponent 他是我最强的对手。 · He is my strongest opponent.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
447	**对象**	duìxiàng	object; partner
	她正在找男朋友对象。 · She is looking for a boyfriend.		
448	**对于**	duìyú	regarding
	对于学习，他很有热情。 · He is very enthusiastic about studying.		
449	**吨**	dūn	ton
	这辆卡车能载重五吨。 · This truck can carry five tons.		
450	**蹲**	dūn	crouch
	他蹲下来系鞋带。 · He squatted down to tie his shoelaces.		
451	**顿**	dùn	meal; time
	我们一天吃三顿饭。 · We eat three meals a day.		
452	**多**	duō	many; much
	这里人太多了！ · There are too many people here!		
453	**多亏**	duōkuī	thanks to; due to
	多亏你的帮助，我才按时完成。 · Thanks to your help, I finished on time.		
454	**多么**	duōme	how; so
	多么美丽的花啊！ · What beautiful flowers!		
455	**多少**	duōshao	how much; how many
	这件衣服多少钱？ · How much does this clothes cost?		
456	**多余**	duōyú	excessive; redundant
	这些椅子是多余的。 · These chairs are unnecessary.		
457	**朵**	duǒ	flower; piece
	一朵玫瑰花 · a rose		
458	**躲藏**	duǒcáng	hide; conceal
	孩子们在玩捉迷藏，都在躲藏。 · The children are playing hide-and-seek and all hiding.		
459	**饿**	è	hungry
	我饿了，想吃东西。 · I’m hungry and want to eat.		
460	**恶劣**	èliè	severe; bad
	天气恶劣，航班取消了。 · The weather was terrible, so the flight was canceled.		
461	**而**	ér	and; but
	他聪明而勤奋。 · He is intelligent and hardworking.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
462	**而且**	érqiě	moreover; furthermore
	她会唱歌，而且会跳舞。 · She can sing, and moreover, she can dance.		
463	**儿童**	értóng	child; children
	公园里有很多儿童在玩耍。 · There are many children playing in the park.		
464	**儿子**	érzi	son
	这是我的儿子。 · This is my son.		
465	**耳朵**	ěrduo	ear
	他耳朵很灵。 · His hearing is very sharp.		
466	**二**	èr	two
	我住在二楼。 · I live on the second floor.		
467	**发**	fā	hair; send; emit
	请发一封邮件给我。 · Please send me an email.		
468	**发表**	fābiǎo	publish; express
	他在会上发表了讲话。 · He gave a speech at the meeting.		
469	**发愁**	fāchóu	worry; be troubled
	妈妈为他的健康发愁。 · Mom worries about his health.		
470	**发达**	fādá	developed; prosperous
	这个国家经济很发达。 · This country’s economy is highly developed.		
471	**发抖**	fādǒu	shiver; tremble
	他冷得直发抖。 · He’s shivering from cold.		
472	**发挥**	fāhuī	exert; play; perform
	他充分发挥了自己的才能。 · He fully utilized his talent.		
473	**发明**	fāmíng	invent; invention
	电灯是爱迪生发明的。 · The light bulb was invented by Edison.		
474	**发票**	fāpiào	invoice; receipt
	请给我开发票。 · Please issue me a receipt.		
475	**发烧**	fāshāo	fever
	孩子昨天发烧了。 · The child had a fever yesterday.		
476	**发生**	fāshēng	happen; occur
	昨天发生了一起交通事故。 · A traffic accident happened yesterday.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
477	**发现**	fāxiàn	discover; find 科学家发现了新元素。 · Scientists discovered a new element.
478	**发言**	fāyán	give a speech; speak 轮到他发言了。 · It’s his turn to speak.
479	**发展**	fāzhǎn	develop; development 科技发展很快。 · Technology develops rapidly.
480	**罚款**	fákuǎn	fine 他因超速被罚款。 · He was fined for speeding.
481	**法律**	fǎlǜ	law 每个人都必须遵守法律。 · Everyone must obey the law.
482	**法院**	fǎyuàn	court 他们在法院解决了纠纷。 · They settled the dispute in court.
483	**翻**	fān	turn over; flip 请把书翻到第10页。 · Please turn to page 10.
484	**翻译**	fānyì	translate; translation 她正在翻译一本中文小说。 · She is translating a Chinese novel.
485	**烦恼**	fánnǎo	trouble; worry 别为小事烦恼。 · Don’t worry about small things.
486	**繁荣**	fánróng	prosperous; flourishing 这个城市经济繁荣。 · This city has a prosperous economy.
487	**凡是**	fánshì	any; all 凡是有兴趣的人都可以参加。 · Anyone who is interested can join.
488	**反对**	fǎnduì	oppose; object 他坚决反对这个计划。 · He firmly opposes this plan.
489	**反而**	fǎn'ér	instead; on the contrary 我本想帮忙，他反而生气了。 · I meant to help, but he got angry instead.
490	**反复**	fǎnfù	repeated; repeat 老师反复强调这个问题。 · The teacher emphasized this issue repeatedly.
491	**反应**	fǎnyìng	reaction; respond 他对这个消息没什么反应。 · He showed no reaction to the news.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
492	**反映**	fǎnyìng	reflect; show 这幅画反映了社会现实。 · This painting reflects social reality.
493	**反正**	fǎnzhèng	either way; in any case 反正我明天有空，一起去吧！ · Anyway, I’m free tomorrow · let’s go together!
494	**饭馆**	fànguǎn	restaurant; eatery 我们去附近饭馆吃晚饭吧。 · Let’s go to a nearby restaurant for dinner.
495	**范围**	fànwéi	range; scope 这个问题超出了我的知识范围。 · This question is beyond my knowledge scope.
496	**方**	fāng	direction; method 他来自南方。 · He is from the south.
497	**方案**	fāng'àn	plan; scheme 我们需要制定一个详细方案。 · We need to develop a detailed plan.
498	**方便**	fāngbiàn	convenient; easy 这里交通很方便。 · Transportation here is very convenient.
499	**方法**	fāngfǎ	method; way 学习语言需要正确的方法。 · Learning a language requires the right method.
500	**方面**	fāngmiàn	aspect; side 他在很多方面都很优秀。 · He excels in many aspects.
501	**方式**	fāngshì	way; manner 他们用不同的方式解决问题。 · They solve problems in different ways.
502	**方向**	fāngxiàng	direction; orientation 请告诉我去火车站的方向。 · Please tell me the direction to the train station.
503	**妨碍**	fáng'ài	hinder; obstruct 噪音妨碍了我的学习。 · Noise interfered with my study.
504	**房东**	fángdōng	landlord 我昨天和房东签了租房合同。 · I signed the rental contract with the landlord yesterday.
505	**房间**	fángjiān	room 这是我的房间。 · This is my room.
506	**仿佛**	fǎngfú	as if; like 他仿佛知道一切。 · He seems to know everything.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
507	**访问**	fǎngwèn	visit; access
	她访问了三所大学。 · She visited three universities.		
508	**放**	fàng	release; put down
	请把书放在桌子上。 · Please put the book on the table.		
509	**放弃**	fàngqì	give up; abandon
	他没有放弃学习英语。 · He didn’t give up learning English.		
510	**放暑假**	fàng shǔjià	take summer vacation
	学生们七月开始放暑假。 · Students start summer vacation in July.		
511	**放松**	fàngsōng	relax; loosen
	听音乐让我放松。 · Listening to music helps me relax.		
512	**放心**	fàngxīn	relax; be at ease
	你放心，我会准时到。 · Rest assured, I’ll arrive on time.		
513	**非**	fēi	not; non; non-; not a
	他非去不可。 · He absolutely must go.		
514	**非常**	fēicháng	very; extremely
	她非常聪明。 · She is extremely smart.		
515	**飞机**	fēijī	airplane; aircraft
	我们坐飞机去北京。 · We’re flying to Beijing.		
516	**肥皂**	féizào	soap
	请把肥皂递给我。 · Please pass me the soap.		
517	**肺**	fèi	lung
	吸烟会损害肺。 · Smoking harms the lungs.		
518	**废话**	fèihuà	nonsense; useless words
	别说了，全是废话！ · Stop talking · it’s all nonsense!		
519	**费用**	fèiyong	cost; expense
	旅行费用很高。 · Travel expenses are high.		
520	**分**	fēn	minute; part; divide
	现在是八点十五分。 · It’s now 8:15.		
521	**分别**	fēnbié	separately; individually
	他们分别去了上海和广州。 · They went to Shanghai and Guangzhou respectively.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
522	**分布**	fēnbù	distribution; spread
	这种植物主要分布在中国南部。 · This plant is mainly distributed in southern China.		
523	**分配**	fēnpèi	allocation; distribution
	老师分配了小组任务。 · The teacher assigned group tasks.		
524	**分析**	fēnxī	analysis; analyze
	我们需要分析数据。 · We need to analyze the data.		
525	**…分之…**	fēnzhī	...part of...
	五分之二的学生通过了考试。 · Two out of five students passed the exam.		
526	**分钟**	fēnzhōng	minute
	会议只持续了十分钟。 · The meeting lasted only ten minutes.		
527	**纷纷**	fēnfēn	in succession; one after another
	游客纷纷拍照留念。 · Tourists took photos one after another.		
528	**份**	fèn	portion; share; copy
	请给我一份菜单。 · Please give me a menu.		
529	**奋斗**	fèndòu	struggle; strive
	他一生都在为理想奋斗。 · He spent his life striving for his ideals.		
530	**愤怒**	fènnù	anger; furious
	听到这个消息，他很愤怒。 · He was furious upon hearing the news.		
531	**丰富**	fēngfù	rich; abundant
	中国有丰富的自然资源。 · China has abundant natural resources.		
532	**风格**	fēnggé	style
	这幅画具有独特的艺术风格。 · This painting has a unique artistic style.		
533	**风景**	fēngjǐng	scenery; landscape
	黄山的风景很美。 · The scenery of Mount Huang is beautiful.		
534	**风俗**	fēngsú	custom; tradition
	春节有许多传统风俗。 · The Spring Festival has many traditional customs.		
535	**风险**	fēngxiǎn	risk
	投资股票有一定风险。 · Investing in stocks carries some risk.		
536	**疯狂**	fēngkuáng	crazy; mad
	球迷们疯狂地欢呼。 · Fans cheered wildly.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
537	**讽刺**	fěngcì	satire; mock
	这篇小说充满讽刺意味。 · This novel is full of satire.		
538	**否定**	fǒudìng	negate; deny
	他否定了这个说法。 · He denied this statement.		
539	**否认**	fǒurèn	deny; refute
	她否认自己犯了错。 · She denied making a mistake.		
540	**否则**	fǒuzé	otherwise
	快走，否则就赶不上火车了！ · Hurry up, otherwise you’ll miss the train!		
541	**扶**	fú	support; assist
	老人摔倒了，他赶紧扶起来。 · When the elderly man fell, he quickly helped him up.		
542	**幅**	fú	piece; sheet; size
	墙上挂着一幅山水画。 · A landscape painting hangs on the wall.		
543	**服从**	fúcóng	obey; comply
	士兵必须服从命令。 · Soldiers must obey orders.		
544	**服务员**	fúwùyuán	waiter; server
	请叫服务员来一下。 · Please call the waiter over.		
545	**服装**	fúzhuāng	clothing
	她喜欢设计时尚服装。 · She likes designing fashionable clothing.		
546	**符合**	fúhé	conform to; match
	这个方案符合我们的要求。 · This plan meets our requirements.		
547	**辅导**	fǔdǎo	tutor; guide
	老师课后辅导学生。 · The teacher tutors students after class.		
548	**富**	fù	rich; wealthy
	这个地区资源丰富。 · This region is rich in resources.		
549	**附近**	fùjìn	near; nearby
	我家附近有一家超市。 · There’s a supermarket near my home.		
550	**付款**	fùkuǎn	pay; payment
	请用手机付款。 · Please pay by phone.		
551	**妇女**	fùnǚ	woman; female
	妇女节是3月8日。 · Women’s Day is March 8.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
552	**父亲**	fùqīn	father
	我父亲是一名医生。 · My father is a doctor.		
553	**复习**	fùxí	review; revise
	考试前要认真复习。 · You must review carefully before the exam.		
554	**复印**	fùyìn	copy; photocopy
	请帮我复印这份文件。 · Please photocopy this document for me.		
555	**复杂**	fùzá	complex; complicated
	这个问题很复杂。 · This problem is very complex.		
556	**复制**	fùzhì	copy; duplicate
	他复制了整个文件夹。 · He copied the entire folder.		
557	**负责**	fùzé	responsible; take charge
	她负责这个项目。 · She is in charge of this project.		
558	**改变**	gǎibiàn	change; alter
	我们需要改变策略。 · We need to change our strategy.		
559	**改革**	gǎigé	reform
	教育改革正在推进。 · Educational reform is underway.		
560	**改进**	gǎijìn	improve; upgrade
	工程师改进了机器性能。 · The engineer improved the machine’s performance.		
561	**改善**	gǎishàn	improve; enhance
	政府努力改善民生。 · The government works to improve people’s livelihood.		
562	**改正**	gǎizhèng	correct; amend
	请改正作业中的错误。 · Please correct the mistakes in your homework.		
563	**盖**	gài	cover; lid; build
	请把锅盖盖上。 · Please cover the pot.		
564	**概括**	gàikuò	summarize; generalize
	你能概括一下这篇文章吗？ · Can you summarize this article?		
565	**概念**	gàiniàn	concept
	他还不理解这个数学概念。 · He doesn’t yet understand this math concept.		
566	**干杯**	gānbēi	cheers; toast
	大家干杯！ · Cheers, everyone!		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
567	**干脆**	gāncuì	direct; straightforward
	你干脆别去了。 · You might as well not go.		
568	**干净**	gānjìng	clean; neat
	房间很干净。 · The room is very clean.		
569	**干燥**	gānzào	dry
	天气干燥，多喝水。 · The weather is dry · drink more water.		
570	**敢**	gǎn	dare; be brave
	他不敢一个人走夜路。 · He doesn’ t dare walk alone at night.		
571	**感动**	gǎndòng	move; touch
	她的故事让我很感动。 · Her story deeply moved me.		
572	**感激**	gǎnjī	thankful; grateful
	我非常感激你的帮助。 · I’ m very grateful for your help.		
573	**感觉**	gǎnjué	feeling; sense
	我感觉有点累。 · I feel a bit tired.		
574	**感冒**	gǎnmào	cold; catch a cold
	他感冒了，咳嗽得很厉害。 · He caught a cold and is coughing badly.		
575	**感情**	gǎnqíng	emotion; feeling
	他们之间有很深的感情。 · They share deep affection.		
576	**感受**	gǎnshòu	experience; feel
	请分享你的旅行感受。 · Please share your travel experiences.		
577	**感想**	gǎnxiǎng	impression; thought
	读完这本书，我有很多感想。 · After reading this book, I have many reflections.		
578	**感谢**	gǎnxiè	thank; appreciate
	感谢您的支持！ · Thank you for your support!		
579	**赶紧**	gǎnjǐn	hurry up; quickly
	赶紧出发，不然要迟到了！ · Hurry up · we’ ll be late!		
580	**赶快**	gǎnkuài	hurry; quickly
	赶快写完作业！ · Finish your homework quickly!		
581	**干**	gàn	dry; do; work
	他在公司里干销售。 · He works in sales at the company.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
582	**干活儿**	gàn huór	work; do labor
	农民在田里干活儿。 · Farmers work in the fields.		
583	**刚才**	gāngcái	just now; a moment ago
	刚才谁打电话来了？ · Who called just now?		
584	**刚刚**	gānggāng	just now; just
	我刚刚吃完饭。 · I just finished eating.		
585	**钢铁**	gāngtiě	steel; iron
	中国是钢铁生产大国。 · China is a major steel producer.		
586	**高**	gāo	high; tall
	这座楼很高。 · This building is very tall.		
587	**高档**	gāodàng	high-end; premium
	这家餐厅很高档。 · This restaurant is high-end.		
588	**高级**	gāojí	advanced; high-level
	他是一名高级工程师。 · He is a senior engineer.		
589	**高速公路**	gāosù gōnglù	highway; expressway
	我们走高速公路去北京。 · We’ re taking the expressway to Beijing.		
590	**高兴**	gāoxìng	happy; pleased
	听到好消息，她很高兴。 · She was happy to hear the good news.		
591	**搞**	gǎo	do; handle; make
	你在搞什么？ · What are you doing?		
592	**告别**	gàobié	say goodbye; part with
	我们向老师告别。 · We said goodbye to our teacher.		
593	**告诉**	gàosu	tell; inform
	请告诉我你的名字。 · Please tell me your name.		
594	**胳膊**	gēbo	arm
	他胳膊受伤了。 · His arm is injured.		
595	**哥哥**	gēge	older brother
	我哥哥比我大三岁。 · My older brother is three years older than me.		
596	**鸽子**	gēzi	pigeon
	广场上有许多鸽子。 · There are many pigeons in the square.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
597	**隔壁**	gébì	next door; neighbor's 隔壁的邻居很友好。 · The neighbor next door is very friendly.
598	**革命**	gémìng	revolution 辛亥革命发生在1911年。 · The Xinhai Revolution occurred in 1911.
599	**格外**	géwài	especially; particularly 今天格外冷。 · It’s unusually cold today.
600	**个**	gè	a; one 我有一个朋友在北京。 · I have a friend in Beijing.
601	**个别**	gèbié	individual; particular 老师关注个别学生的进步。 · The teacher pays attention to the progress of individual students.
602	**个人**	gèrén	individual; personal 这是我的个人意见。 · This is my personal opinion.
603	**个性**	gèxìng	personality; character 他很有个性。 · He has a very strong personality.
604	**个子**	gèzi	height; build 她个子很高。 · She is very tall.
605	**各**	gè	each; all 各位同学请注意。 · Attention, all students.
606	**各自**	gèzì	each; separately 大家各自回家了。 · Everyone went home separately.
607	**给**	gěi	give; to; for 妈妈给我买了一本书。 · Mom bought me a book.
608	**跟**	gēn	with; follow; along with 我跟他一起去了公园。 · I went to the park with him.
609	**根**	gēn	root; base 他吃了一根香蕉。 · He ate a banana.
610	**根本**	gēnběn	fundamental; basically 我根本没听懂。 · I didn’t understand it at all.
611	**根据**	gēnjù	based on; according to 请根据说明书操作。 · Please operate according to the instructions.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
612	**更**	gèng	more; even
	今天比昨天更冷。 · Today is even colder than yesterday.		
613	**更加**	gèngjiā	even more; much more
	他学习更加努力了。 · He studies even harder now.		
614	**公布**	gōngbù	announce; publish
	学校公布了考试成绩。 · The school announced the exam results.		
615	**公共汽车**	gōnggòngqìchē	bus
	我每天坐公共汽车上学。 · I take the bus to school every day.		
616	**公斤**	gōngjīn	kilogram
	这个西瓜重三公斤。 · This watermelon weighs three kilograms.		
617	**公开**	gōngkāi	public; open
	会议是公开的。 · The meeting is open to the public.		
618	**公里**	gōnglǐ	kilometer
	我家离学校两公里。 · My home is two kilometers from school.		
619	**公平**	gōngpíng	fair; equitable
	老师对待每个学生都很公平。 · The teacher treats every student fairly.		
620	**公司**	gōngsī	company
	他在一家外贸公司工作。 · He works at a foreign trade company.		
621	**公寓**	gōngyù	apartment
	他们租了一套公寓。 · They rented an apartment.		
622	**公元**	gōngyuán	AD; common era
	现在是公元2024年。 · It is now 2024 CE.		
623	**公园**	gōngyuán	park
	周末我们去公园散步。 · We go for a walk in the park on weekends.		
624	**公主**	gōngzhǔ	princess
	小女孩喜欢穿公主裙。 · The little girl likes wearing princess dresses.		
625	**工厂**	gōngchǎng	factory
	这座工厂生产汽车零件。 · This factory produces car parts.		
626	**工程师**	gōngchéngshī	engineer
	我哥哥是一名软件工程师。 · My brother is a software engineer.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
627	**工具**	gōngjù	tool
	木匠需要很多工具。 · A carpenter needs many tools.		
628	**工人**	gōngrén	worker
	建筑工人很辛苦。 · Construction workers work very hard.		
629	**工业**	gōngyè	industry
	中国工业发展很快。 · China’s industry is developing rapidly.		
630	**工资**	gōngzī	wage; salary
	他每月工资八千元。 · His monthly salary is 8,000 yuan.		
631	**工作**	gōngzuò	work; job
	她在北京工作。 · She works in Beijing.		
632	**功夫**	gōngfu	skill; time
	学中文需要下功夫。 · Learning Chinese requires effort.		
633	**功能**	gōngnéng	function; capability
	这个手机有很多实用功能。 · This phone has many practical functions.		
634	**共同**	gòngtóng	common; joint
	我们有共同的兴趣。 · We share common interests.		
635	**贡献**	gòngxiàn	contribution; give
	他对科学做出了重要贡献。 · He made an important contribution to science.		
636	**沟通**	gōutōng	communication; talk
	良好的沟通很重要。 · Good communication is very important.		
637	**狗**	gǒu	dog
	我家养了一只狗。 · My family keeps a dog.		
638	**够**	gòu	enough; enough to
	这个房间够大。 · This room is big enough.		
639	**构成**	gòuchéng	constitute; make up
	水由氢和氧构成。 · Water is composed of hydrogen and oxygen.		
640	**购物**	gòuwù	shopping
	周末我喜欢去超市购物。 · I like going shopping at the supermarket on weekends.		
641	**孤单**	gūdān	lonely; alone
	老人住在乡下，常常感到孤单。 · The elderly man lives in the countryside and often feels lonely.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
642	**姑姑**	gūgu	aunt; paternal aunt
	我姑姑是医生。 · My aunt is a doctor.		
643	**姑娘**	gūniang	girl; young woman
	那个姑娘在唱歌。 · That young woman is singing.		
644	**估计**	gūjì	estimate; guess
	我估计他明天会来。 · I guess he’ ll come tomorrow.		
645	**古代**	gǔdài	ancient; old times
	古代中国人发明了指南针。 · Ancient Chinese invented the compass.		
646	**古典**	gǔdiǎn	classical; traditional
	她喜欢听古典音乐。 · She likes listening to classical music.		
647	**古老**	gǔlǎo	old; ancient
	这是一座古老的寺庙。 · This is an ancient temple.		
648	**鼓励**	gǔlì	encourage; motivate
	老师鼓励我们多提问。 · The teacher encourages us to ask more questions.		
649	**鼓舞**	gǔwǔ	inspire; encourage
	他的演讲鼓舞了所有人。 · His speech inspired everyone.		
650	**鼓掌**	gǔzhǎng	clap; applaud
	观众为演员热烈鼓掌。 · The audience applauded the actors enthusiastically.		
651	**股票**	gǔpiào	stock; share
	他投资了一些股票。 · He invested in some stocks.		
652	**骨头**	gǔtou	bone; meat
	小狗在啃骨头。 · The puppy is chewing a bone.		
653	**固定**	gùdìng	fixed; fixed
	这个时间是固定的。 · This time is fixed.		
654	**固体**	gùtǐ	solid; solid state
	冰是水的固体形态。 · Ice is the solid form of water.		
655	**顾客**	gùkè	customer; client
	服务员热情地接待顾客。 · The waiter warmly welcomes customers.		
656	**故事**	gùshi	story; tale
	奶奶经常给我们讲故事。 · Grandma often tells us stories.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
657	**故意**	gùyì	intentionally; on purpose
	他不是故意迟到的。· He wasn’t late on purpose.		
658	**雇佣**	gùyōng	employ; hire
	这家公司雇佣了很多新人。· This company hired many new employees.		
659	**刮风**	guā fēng	wind; blow wind
	今天刮风，别忘了关窗。· It’s windy today · don’t forget to close the window.		
660	**挂**	guà	hang; hang up
	请把衣服挂在衣架上。· Please hang your clothes on the hanger.		
661	**挂号**	guàhào	register; get a number
	看病要先挂号。· You must register first before seeing a doctor.		
662	**乖**	guāi	good; obedient
	小朋友真乖！· What a well-behaved child!		
663	**拐弯**	guǎiwān	turn; bend
	车子在路口拐弯了。· The car turned at the intersection.		
664	**怪不得**	guàibude	no wonder; that's why
	怪不得他没来，原来生病了。· No wonder he didn’t come · he was sick.		
665	**官**	guān	official; government
	他爸爸是一位小官。· His father is a minor official.		
666	**关**	guān	gate; close; concern
	请把门关上。· Please close the door.		
667	**关闭**	guānbì	close; shut
	电脑自动关闭了。· The computer shut down automatically.		
668	**关怀**	guānhuái	care; concern
	老师对学生充满关怀。· The teacher deeply cares for the students.		
669	**关键**	guānjiàn	key; critical
	这是问题的关键。· This is the crux of the problem.		
670	**关系**	guānxì	relationship; relation
	他们之间没有关系。· They have no relationship.		
671	**关心**	guānxīn	care about; concern
	妈妈很关心我的学习。· Mom cares deeply about my studies.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
672	**关于**	guānyú	about; regarding
	这是一本关于历史的书。 · This is a book about history.		
673	**观察**	guānchá	observe; watch
	科学家正在观察实验结果。 · The scientist is observing the experimental results.		
674	**观点**	guāndiǎn	point of view; opinion
	他的观点很有启发性。 · His viewpoint is very enlightening.		
675	**观念**	guānniàn	concept; idea
	现代人的消费观念变了。 · Modern people’s consumption concept has changed.		
676	**观众**	guānzhòng	audience; viewer
	演出时观众很多。 · There were many audience members during the performance.		
677	**管理**	guǎnlǐ	manage; manage
	她负责管理公司财务。 · She is in charge of managing the company’s finances.		
678	**管子**	guǎnzi	pipe; tube
	水管坏了，需要换一根新管子。 · The water pipe broke and needs a new one.		
679	**冠军**	guànjūn	champion; first place
	他是游泳比赛的冠军。 · He is the swimming competition champion.		
680	**罐头**	guàntou	can; canned food
	我买了几盒水果罐头。 · I bought several tins of fruit.		
681	**光**	guāng	light; shine
	阳光很强烈。 · The sunlight is very strong.		
682	**光滑**	guānghuá	smooth; glossy
	这块石头表面很光滑。 · The surface of this stone is very smooth.		
683	**光临**	guānglín	honor; come
	欢迎各位光临我们的小店！ · Welcome everyone to our shop!		
684	**光明**	guāngmíng	bright; light
	未来充满光明。 · The future is full of hope.		
685	**光盘**	guāngpán	CD; optical disc
	请把资料刻录到光盘上。 · Please burn the data onto a CD.		
686	**光荣**	guāngróng	glorious; honor
	他获得了光荣的称号。 · He received an honorable title.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
687	**广播**	guǎngbō	radio; broadcast
	每天早上听广播新闻。 · I listen to radio news every morning.		
688	**广场**	guǎngchǎng	square; plaza
	人们在广场上跳舞。 · People dance in the square.		
689	**广大**	guǎngdà	vast; extensive
	广大农村地区发展很快。 · Vast rural areas are developing rapidly.		
690	**广泛**	guǎngfàn	widespread; extensive
	这种技术已得到广泛应用。 · This technology has been widely applied.		
691	**广告**	guǎnggào	ad; advertisement
	电视里有很多广告。 · There are many ads on TV.		
692	**逛**	guàng	walk; stroll
	周末我们去逛街吧。 · Let’s go shopping this weekend.		
693	**规定**	guīdìng	regulation; rule
	学校有严格的规定。 · The school has strict regulations.		
694	**规矩**	guīju	rules; discipline
	做事要讲规矩。 · One must follow rules when doing things.		
695	**规律**	guīlǜ	law; regularity
	自然界有其自身规律。 · Nature has its own laws.		
696	**规模**	guīmó	scale; size
	这个工厂规模很大。 · This factory is very large in scale.		
697	**规则**	guīzé	rule; regulation
	比赛必须遵守规则。 · Players must follow the rules of the game.		
698	**贵**	guì	expensive; noble
	这件衣服太贵了。 · This piece of clothing is too expensive.		
699	**柜台**	guìtái	counter; checkout
	我在柜台买了一张票。 · I bought a ticket at the counter.		
700	**滚**	gǔn	roll; boil
	水开了，开始滚了。 · The water has boiled and started bubbling.		
701	**锅**	guō	pot; pan
	妈妈用锅煮汤。 · Mom cooks soup in a pot.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
702	**国籍**	guójí	nationality
	他的国籍是中国。 · His nationality is Chinese.		
703	**国际**	guójì	international
	这是一个国际会议。 · This is an international conference.		
704	**国家**	guójiā	country; nation
	中国是一个伟大的国家。 · China is a great country.		
705	**国庆节**	Guóqìngjié	National Day
	国庆节我们要放假七天。 · We have a seven-day holiday for National Day.		
706	**果然**	guǒrán	indeed; as expected
	他说会来，果然来了。 · He said he’d come · and sure enough, he did.		
707	**果实**	guǒshí	fruit; result
	这是辛勤劳动的果实。 · This is the fruit of hard work.		
708	**果汁**	guǒzhī	juice; fruit juice
	我喜欢喝橙汁。 · I like drinking orange juice.		
709	**过（动）**	guò	pass; go through
	我们去年去过北京。 · We went to Beijing last year.		
710	**过（助）**	guo	excessively; too
	我看过这部电影。 · I’ve seen this movie before.		
711	**过程**	guòchéng	process; procedure
	学习语言是一个长期过程。 · Learning a language is a long process.		
712	**过分**	guòfèn	excessive; overdone
	你要求太过分了。 · Your demand is excessive.		
713	**过敏**	guòmǐn	allergy
	他对花生过敏。 · He is allergic to peanuts.		
714	**过期**	guòqī	expired; out of date
	这盒牛奶已经过期了。 · This carton of milk has expired.		
715	**过去**	guòqù	past; go by
	过去的事情就让它过去吧。 · Let bygones be bygones.		
716	**哈**	hā	ha; laugh
	哈，真没想到！ · Ha! I never expected that!		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
717	**还**	hái	still; again
	他还不会游泳。 · He still can’ t swim.		
718	**还是**	háishì	still; rather
	你今天去还是明天去? · Will you go today or tomorrow?		
719	**孩子**	háizi	child; kids
	那个孩子很聪明。 · That child is very smart.		
720	**海关**	hǎiguān	customs
	出国前要通过海关检查。 · You must go through customs inspection before leaving the country.		
721	**海鲜**	hǎixiān	seafood
	这家餐厅以海鲜闻名。 · This restaurant is famous for seafood.		
722	**海洋**	hǎiyáng	ocean
	海洋覆盖了地球大部分面积。 · Oceans cover most of the Earth’ s surface.		
723	**害怕**	hàipà	afraid; fear
	他害怕打雷。 · He is afraid of thunder.		
724	**害羞**	hàixiū	shy; embarrassed
	小女孩害羞地低下了头。 · The little girl lowered her head shyly.		
725	**寒假**	hánjià	winter vacation
	我们寒假去哈尔滨滑雪。 · We’ ll go skiing in Harbin during winter vacation.		
726	**喊**	hǎn	shout; call
	他在操场喊我的名字。 · He shouted my name on the playground.		
727	**汗**	hàn	sweat; perspiration
	运动后他满头大汗。 · He was sweating all over after exercise.		
728	**汉语**	Hànyǔ	Chinese language
	她正在学汉语。 · She is learning Chinese.		
729	**航班**	hángbān	flight; airline
	我们的航班延误了两小时。 · Our flight was delayed by two hours.		
730	**行业**	hángyè	industry; field
	他在IT行业工作。 · He works in the IT industry.		
731	**豪华**	háohuá	luxurious; extravagant
	这家酒店装修得很豪华。 · This hotel is decorated luxuriously.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
732	**好**	hǎo	good; well
	这道菜很好吃！ · This dish is delicious!		
733	**好吃**	hǎochī	delicious; tasty
	妈妈做的饺子真好吃。 · Mom’s dumplings are really delicious.		
734	**好处**	hǎochu	benefit; advantage
	每天锻炼有很多好处。 · Daily exercise has many benefits.		
735	**好像**	hǎoxiàng	seem; like
	他好像生病了。 · He seems to be sick.		
736	**号**	hào	number; call
	今天是5号。 · Today is the 5th.		
737	**号码**	hàomǎ	number; code
	请告诉我你的电话号码。 · Please tell me your phone number.		
738	**好奇**	hàoqí	curious; inquisitive
	孩子对昆虫很好奇。 · The child is curious about insects.		
739	**喝**	hē	drink; swallow
	他喜欢喝绿茶。 · He likes drinking green tea.		
740	**河**	hé	river
	我们在河边散步。 · We took a walk by the river.		
741	**和**	hé	and; with
	我和朋友一起去公园。 · My friend and I went to the park together.		
742	**和平**	hépíng	peace; peaceful
	两国签署了和平协议。 · The two countries signed a peace agreement.		
743	**何必**	hébì	why bother; why
	何必这么早起床？ · Why bother getting up so early?		
744	**何况**	hékuàng	let alone; besides
	他连中文都不会，何况英文？ · He doesn’t even know Chinese, let alone English?		
745	**合法**	héfǎ	legal; lawful
	这个合同是合法的。 · This contract is legal.		
746	**合格**	hégé	qualified; meet standards
	他通过了驾驶考试，已经合格了。 · He passed the driving test and is now qualified.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
747	**合理**	hélǐ	reasonable; logical
	这个价格很合理。 · This price is reasonable.		
748	**合适**	héshì	suitable; proper
	这件衣服颜色很合适你。 · This shirt’s color suits you well.		
749	**合同**	hétong	contract; agreement
	签合同前要仔细阅读条款。 · Read the terms carefully before signing the contract.		
750	**合影**	héyǐng	group photo; collective photo
	我们和老师合影留念。 · We took a group photo with our teacher.		
751	**合作**	hézuò	cooperate; collaboration
	两家公司决定合作开发新产品。 · Two companies decided to cooperate in developing a new product.		
752	**核心**	héxīn	core
	创新是企业发展的核心。 · Innovation is the core of enterprise development.		
753	**盒子**	hézi	box
	她送我一个漂亮的盒子。 · She gave me a beautiful box.		
754	**黑**	hēi	black
	天黑了，快回家吧。 · It’s dark; go home quickly.		
755	**黑板**	hēibǎn	blackboard
	老师在黑板上写字。 · The teacher writes on the blackboard.		
756	**很**	hěn	very
	这本书很有趣。 · This book is very interesting.		
757	**恨**	hèn	hate
	他恨背叛朋友的人。 · He hates people who betray friends.		
758	**横**	héng	horizontal
	请把字横着写。 · Please write the characters horizontally.		
759	**红**	hóng	red
	春节时家家户户贴红对联。 · Every family pastes red couplets during Spring Festival.		
760	**猴子**	hóuzi	monkey
	动物园里有几只活泼的猴子。 · There are several lively monkeys at the zoo.		
761	**厚**	hòu	thick
	这本书很厚。 · This book is very thick.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
762	**后果**	hòuguǒ	consequence
	乱扔垃圾的后果很严重。 · The consequences of littering are serious.		
763	**后悔**	hòuhuǐ	regret
	他后悔没听妈妈的话。 · He regrets not listening to his mom.		
764	**后来**	hòulái	later
	后来我们成了好朋友。 · Later, we became good friends.		
765	**后面**	hòumiàn	behind
	车后面有个大箱子。 · There’s a big box behind the car.		
766	**忽然**	hūrán	suddenly
	忽然下起了大雨。 · It suddenly started raining heavily.		
767	**忽视**	hūshì	ignore
	不要忽视健康问题。 · Don’t ignore health issues.		
768	**呼吸**	hūxī	breathe
	深呼吸几次，放松一下。 · Take several deep breaths to relax.		
769	**壶**	hú	teapot
	水开了，壶里发出响声。 · The water boiled, and the kettle made a sound.		
770	**蝴蝶**	húdié	butterfly
	花园里飞着几只美丽的蝴蝶。 · Several beautiful butterflies are flying in the garden.		
771	**胡说**	húshuō	nonsense
	别胡说了，这是真的！ · Stop talking nonsense · it’s true!		
772	**胡同**	hútòng	alley
	我们逛了北京的老胡同。 · We walked through Beijing’s old hutongs.		
773	**胡须**	húxū	beard
	爷爷留着长长的胡须。 · Grandpa has a long beard.		
774	**糊涂**	hútu	confused
	我刚才太糊涂，忘了关灯。 · I was so confused just now that I forgot to turn off the light.		
775	**护士**	hùshi	nurse
	这位护士很耐心。 · This nurse is very patient.		
776	**护照**	hùzhào	passport
	出国旅行必须带护照。 · You must bring your passport for overseas travel.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
777	**互相**	hùxiāng	mutually
	同学们互相帮助。 · Students help each other.		
778	**花（动）**	huā	spend
	他花了两个小时做作业。 · He spent two hours doing homework.		
779	**花生**	huāshēng	peanut
	我喜欢吃炒花生。 · I like eating roasted peanuts.		
780	**花园**	huāyuán	garden
	小区里有一个漂亮的花园。 · There’s a beautiful garden in the neighborhood.		
781	**滑冰**	huábīng	ice skate
	冬天我们常去湖上滑冰。 · In winter, we often go ice-skating on the lake.		
782	**划船**	huáchuán	row a boat
	周末我们去公园划船。 · On weekends, we go rowing in the park.		
783	**华裔**	huáyì	Chinese descendant
	他是美国华裔，祖籍广东。		
784	**画**	huà	painting
	她喜欢在纸上画画。		
785	**话题**	huàtí	topic
	这个话题很有趣。		
786	**化学**	huàxué	chemistry
	他在大学学化学。		
787	**怀念**	huáiniàn	miss
	我常常怀念小时候的夏天。		
788	**怀疑**	huáiyí	doubt
	他对这个消息表示怀疑。		
789	**坏**	huài	bad
	这台电脑坏了。		
790	**欢迎**	huānyíng	welcome
	欢迎来我们学校参观！		
791	**还**	huán	still; again
	他还不会游泳。 · He still can’t swim.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
792	**环境**	huánjìng	environment 保护环境很重要。
793	**缓解**	huǎnjiě	relieve 喝热水可以缓解喉咙痛。
794	**换**	huàn	change 我想换一件衣服。
795	**幻想**	huànxiǎng	fantasy 他总爱幻想自己成为宇航员。
796	**慌张**	huāngzhāng	nervous 听到警报声，大家顿时慌张起来。
797	**黄**	huáng	yellow 柠檬是黄色的。
798	**黄瓜**	huángguā	cucumber 沙拉里放了几片黄瓜。
799	**黄金**	huángjīn	gold 她戴着一条黄金项链。
800	**皇帝**	huángdì	emperor 秦始皇是中国第一位皇帝。
801	**皇后**	huánghòu	empress 皇后住在紫禁城里。
802	**挥**	huī	sway 他挥手向朋友告别。
803	**灰**	huī	gray 天空今天是灰色的。
804	**灰尘**	huīchén	dust 书架上积了一层灰尘。
805	**灰心**	huīxīn	discouraged 失败一次不要灰心。
806	**恢复**	huīfù	recover 休息几天后，他恢复了健康。

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
807	**回**	huí	return
	他明天就回北京。		
808	**回答**	huídá	answer
	老师提问，学生举手回答。		
809	**回忆**	huíyì	memory
	我们一起回忆童年趣事。		
810	**会**	huì	can; meeting
	我会说一点法语。		
811	**会议**	huìyì	meeting
	公司每周一开例会。		
812	**汇率**	huìlǜ	exchange rate
	今天美元对人民币的汇率是7.2。		
813	**婚礼**	hūnlǐ	wedding
	他们下个月在三亚办婚礼。		
814	**婚姻**	hūnyīn	marriage
	婚姻需要双方共同经营。		
815	**活动**	huódòng	activity
	学校组织了春游活动。		
816	**活泼**	huópō	active; lively
	这个小女孩性格很活泼。		
817	**活跃**	huóyuè	active; vigorous
	他在课堂上总是很活跃。		
818	**火**	huǒ	fire
	小心！火很烫！		
819	**火柴**	huǒchái	match
	他用火柴点着了蜡烛。		
820	**火车站**	huǒchēzhàn	railway station
	我们去火车站接客人。		
821	**伙伴**	huǒbàn	companion; partner
	他是我最好的学习伙伴。		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
822	**获得**	huòdé	obtain; get 她获得了全国数学竞赛一等奖。
823	**或者**	huòzhě	or 你想喝茶或者咖啡?
824	**基本**	jīběn	basic; fundamental 这是汉语的基本语法。
825	**基础**	jīchǔ	base; foundation 学好拼音是学中文的基础。
826	**机场**	jīchǎng	airport 飞机晚点了，我们赶到机场时已经起飞了。
827	**机会**	jīhuì	opportunity 这是个难得的学习机会。
828	**机器**	jīqì	machine 这台机器需要定期维修。
829	**鸡蛋**	jīdàn	egg 早餐我吃了一个煮鸡蛋。
830	**激动**	jīdòng	excited; move 听到好消息，他激动得跳了起来。
831	**激烈**	jīliè	intense; fierce 辩论赛进行得非常激烈。
832	**几乎**	jīhū	almost; nearly 他几乎每天都跑步。
833	**积极**	jījí	positive; active 她对工作一直很积极。
834	**积累**	jīlěi	accumulate; collect 坚持阅读能不断积累词汇。
835	**肌肉**	jīròu	muscle 锻炼可以增强肌肉力量。
836	**极**	jí	extreme; pole 南极和北极都很冷。

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
837	**极其**	jíqí	extremely; very
	这件事极其重要。		
838	**及格**	jígé	pass; qualify
	他数学考试终于及格了。		
839	**及时**	jíshí	in time; timely
	医生及时赶到救了病人。		
840	**集合**	jíhé	gather; collect
	同学们在操场集合。		
841	**集体**	jítǐ	group; collective
	我们要有集体荣誉感。		
842	**集中**	jízhōng	concentrate; focus
	请集中注意力听讲。		
843	**急忙**	jímáng	hurriedly; in a rush
	他急忙穿上外套出门了。		
844	**即使**	jíshǐ	even if; even though
	即使下雨 我们也要去公园。 · Even if it rains, we will still go to the park.		
845	**几**	jǐ	a few; several
	你有几本书？ · How many books do you have?		
846	**寄**	jì	send; post
	我昨天寄了一封信给妈妈。 · I mailed a letter to Mom yesterday.		
847	**记得**	jìde	remember
	我记得你的名字。 · I remember your name.		
848	**记录**	jìlù	record; note
	请记录下会议的重要内容。 · Please record the key points of the meeting.		
849	**记忆**	jìyì	memory
	他的记忆力很好。 · His memory is excellent.		
850	**记者**	jìzhě	reporter
	这位记者正在采访市长。 · This reporter is interviewing the mayor.		
851	**计划**	jìhuà	plan
	我们制定了一个旅行计划。 · We made a travel plan.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
852	**计算**	jìsuàn	calculate; count
	请计算一下总费用。 · Please calculate the total cost.		
853	**季节**	jìjié	season
	春天是一年中的第一个季节。 · Spring is the first season of the year.		
854	**系领带**	jì lǐngdài	tie a tie
	他每天早上都系领带。 · He ties his necktie every morning.		
855	**纪录**	jìlù	record; score
	他打破了学校跳高纪录。 · He broke the school high-jump record.		
856	**纪律**	jìlǜ	discipline
	课堂上要遵守纪律。 · Students must observe classroom discipline.		
857	**纪念**	jìniàn	memorial; commemorate
	我们用照片纪念这次旅行。 · We use photos to commemorate this trip.		
858	**寂寞**	jìmò	lonely; lonely
	她一个人住，常常感到寂寞。 · She lives alone and often feels lonely.		
859	**既然**	jìrán	since; given that
	既然你来了，就一起吃饭吧。 · Since you’ re here, let’ s eat together.		
860	**技术**	jìshù	technology
	他掌握了先进的焊接技术。 · He has mastered advanced welding techniques.		
861	**继续**	jìxù	continue
	休息十分钟以后，我们继续上课。 · After a ten-minute break, we’ ll continue class.		
862	**家**	jiā	home; family
	我爱我的家。 · I love my home.		
863	**家具**	jiājù	furniture
	新房子的家具很现代。 · The furniture in the new apartment is very modern.		
864	**家庭**	jiātíng	family
	他们有一个幸福的家庭。 · They have a happy family.		
865	**家务**	jiāwù	housework
	周末我们一起做家务。 · We do housework together on weekends.		
866	**家乡**	jiāxiāng	hometown
	我每年回一次家乡。 · I go back to my hometown once a year.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
867	**加班**	jiābān	overtime
	他经常晚上加班。 · He often works overtime in the evening.		
868	**加油站**	jiāyóuzhàn	gas station
	前面有个加油站。 · There’s a gas station ahead.		
869	**嘉宾**	jiābīn	guest
	今晚的节目邀请了三位嘉宾。 · Tonight’s show invited three guests.		
870	**夹子**	jiāzi	clip
	用夹子把纸固定好。 · Use a clip to hold the papers in place.		
871	**甲**	jiǎ	first; A
	他是甲组的第一名。 · He is the top student in Group A.		
872	**假**	jiǎ	false; leave; holiday
	这个消息是假的。 · This news is false.		
873	**假如**	jiǎrú	if; suppose
	假如明天下雨，比赛就取消。 · If it rains tomorrow, the match will be canceled.		
874	**假装**	jiǎzhuāng	pretend; feign
	他假装没看见我。 · He pretended not to see me.		
875	**嫁**	jià	marry; marry off
	她去年嫁给了医生。 · She married a doctor last year.		
876	**价格**	jiàgé	price
	这件衣服的价格很合理。 · The price of this dress is reasonable.		
877	**价值**	jiàzhí	value
	这本书很有价值。 · This book is very valuable.		
878	**驾驶**	jiàshǐ	drive; operate
	他刚拿到驾驶执照。 · He just got his driver’s license.		
879	**煎**	jiān	fry; pan-fry
	妈妈在厨房煎鸡蛋。 · Mom is frying eggs in the kitchen.		
880	**肩膀**	jiānbǎng	shoulder
	他扛着箱子，肩膀很酸。 · He carried the box and his shoulders ached.		
881	**坚持**	jiānchí	persist; stick to
	她坚持每天跑步。 · She persists in running every day.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
882	**坚决**	jiānjué	firm; resolute
	老师坚决反对抄袭。 · The teacher firmly opposes plagiarism.		
883	**坚强**	jiānqiáng	strong; resilient
	面对困难，他很坚强。 · He is resilient in the face of difficulties.		
884	**艰巨**	jiānjù	difficult; arduous
	这是一项艰巨的任务。 · This is a daunting task.		
885	**艰苦**	jiānkǔ	hard; tough
	他们在艰苦的环境中工作。 · They work in tough conditions.		
886	**尖锐**	jiānruì	sharp; acute
	他的问题很尖锐。 · His questions are incisive.		
887	**捡**	jiǎn	pick up; collect
	孩子在地上捡起一枚硬币。 · The child picked up a coin from the ground.		
888	**检查**	jiǎnchá	inspect; check
	医生仔细检查了他的眼睛。 · The doctor carefully examined his eyes.		
889	**简单**	jiǎndān	simple; easy
	这个问题很简单。 · This question is simple.		
890	**简历**	jiǎnlì	resume; curriculum vitae
	请把你的简历发给我。 · Please send me your resume.		
891	**简直**	jiǎnzhí	almost; literally
	这简直是个奇迹！ · This is simply a miracle!		
892	**剪刀**	jiǎndāo	scissors
	用剪刀剪开包装袋。 · Use scissors to cut open the package.		
893	**减肥**	jiǎnféi	lose weight; slim
	她正在努力减肥。 · She is working hard to lose weight.		
894	**减少**	jiǎnshǎo	reduce; decrease
	我们要减少塑料的使用。 · We need to reduce plastic use.		
895	**件**	jiàn	item; piece
	我买了三件衣服。 · I bought three pieces of clothing.		
896	**健康**	jiànkāng	health; healthy
	保持健康很重要。 · Maintaining health is important.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
897	**健身房**	jiànshēnfáng	gym; fitness center
	他每天去健身房锻炼。 · He goes to the gym to exercise every day.		
898	**建立**	jiànlì	establish; set up
	他们建立了新的合作关系。 · They established a new cooperative relationship.		
899	**建设**	jiànshè	construct; build
	城市正在加快基础设施建设。 · The city is accelerating infrastructure construction.		
900	**建议**	jiànyì	suggestion; advise
	我建议你早点出发。 · I suggest you leave early.		
901	**建筑**	jiànzhù	architecture; building
	这座建筑很有特色。 · This building has distinctive features.		
902	**见面**	jiànmiàn	meet; meet with
	我们约好明天下午三点见面。 · We agreed to meet at 3 p.m. tomorrow.		
903	**键盘**	jiànpán	keyboard
	请用键盘输入密码。 · Please enter the password using the keyboard.		
904	**将来**	jiānglái	future; later
	我将来想成为一名医生。 · I want to become a doctor in the future.		
905	**讲**	jiǎng	talk; explain; teach
	他正在讲汉语语法。 · He is explaining Chinese grammar.		
906	**讲究**	jiǎngjiu	pay attention to; be particular about
	她很讲究饮食健康。 · She pays great attention to healthy eating.		
907	**讲座**	jiǎngzuò	lecture; talk
	明天有一场关于人工智能的讲座。 · There’s a lecture on artificial intelligence tomorrow.		
908	**奖金**	jiǎngjīn	bonus; prize
	公司年底发了丰厚的奖金。 · The company gave a generous year-end bonus.		
909	**降低**	jiàngdī	lower; reduce
	政府采取措施降低房价。 · The government has taken measures to reduce housing prices.		
910	**降落**	jiàngluò	land; descend
	飞机准时降落在北京首都机场。 · The plane landed on time at Beijing Capital Airport.		
911	**酱油**	jiàngyóu	soy sauce
	炒菜时加一点酱油提味。 · Add a little soy sauce when stir-frying to enhance flavor.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
912	**教**	jiāo	teach; education
	王老师教我们数学。 · Teacher Wang teaches us math.		
913	**浇**	jiāo	water; pour
	每天早上都要给花浇一次水。 · Water the flowers once every morning.		
914	**交**	jiāo	hand over; exchange; connect
	请把作业交到老师办公室。 · Please submit your homework to the teacher’s office.		
915	**交换**	jiāohuàn	exchange; swap
	我们交换了电话号码。 · We exchanged phone numbers.		
916	**交际**	jiāojì	socialize; communicate
	他善于交际，朋友很多。 · He is good at socializing and has many friends.		
917	**交流**	jiāoliú	exchange; communication
	两国学生进行了文化交流。 · Students from the two countries carried out cultural exchanges.		
918	**交通**	jiāotōng	traffic; transportation
	北京的交通很拥挤。 · Traffic in Beijing is very congested.		
919	**骄傲**	jiāo'ào	proud; arrogant
	他为自己的成绩感到骄傲。 · He feels proud of his grades.		
920	**郊区**	jiāoqū	suburb; outskirts
	他们住在城市的郊区。 · They live in the city’s suburbs.		
921	**胶水**	jiāoshuǐ	glue
	用胶水把两张纸粘在一起。 · Use glue to stick the two pieces of paper together.		
922	**脚**	jiǎo	foot; leg
	他不小心扭伤了脚。 · He accidentally sprained his foot.		
923	**角**	jiǎo	corner; angle
	桌子的四个角都包上了防撞条。 · All four corners of the table are covered with protective strips.		
924	**角度**	jiǎodù	angle; perspective
	从不同角度思考问题很重要。 · It’s important to think about problems from different perspectives.		
925	**狡猾**	jiǎohuá	crafty; cunning
	那只狐狸很狡猾，总能逃过陷阱。 · That fox is very crafty and always escapes traps.		
926	**饺子**	jiǎozi	dumpling
	春节我们全家一起包饺子。 · During Spring Festival, our whole family makes dumplings together.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
927	**叫**	jiào	call; shout; name 她叫李娜。 · Her name is Li Na.
928	**教材**	jiàocái	textbook; teaching material 这本教材很适合初学者。 · This textbook is very suitable for beginners.
929	**教练**	jiàoliàn	coach; instructor 游泳教练教我们正确的呼吸方法。 · The swimming coach taught us the correct breathing technique.
930	**教室**	jiàoshì	classroom 同学们都在教室里认真听讲。 · Students are listening attentively in the classroom.
931	**教授**	jiàoshòu	professor; teach 张教授是计算机科学领域的专家。 · Professor Zhang is an expert in computer science.
932	**教训**	jiàoxùn	lesson; warning 这次失败给了他深刻的教训。 · This failure gave him a profound lesson.
933	**教育**	jiàoyù	education 父母非常重视孩子的教育。 · Parents highly value their children’s education.
934	**接**	jiē	to receive; to connect 我去机场接我的朋友。 · I’ll go to the airport to pick up my friend.
935	**接触**	jiēchù	contact; touch 孩子需要多接触大自然。 · Children need more contact with nature.
936	**接待**	jiēdài	receive; entertain 她负责接待来访的外国客人。 · She is responsible for hosting foreign visitors.
937	**接近**	jiējìn	approach; be close to 春天来了，天气逐渐接近夏天。 · Spring has arrived, and the weather is gradually approaching summer.
938	**接受**	jiēshòu	accept 他接受了老师的建议。 · He accepted the teacher’s advice.
939	**接着**	jiēzhe	then; next 他说完话，接着开始提问。 · After he finished speaking, he immediately started asking questions.
940	**街道**	jiēdào	street 这条街道两旁种满了梧桐树。 · This street is lined with phoenix trees.
941	**阶段**	jiēduàn	stage; phase 学习汉语分为几个不同阶段。 · Learning Chinese is divided into several stages.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
942	**结实**	jiēshi	strong; solid 这个木箱子很结实。 · This wooden box is very sturdy.
943	**节**	jié	section; festival 端午节是中国的传统节日。 · The Dragon Boat Festival is a traditional Chinese festival.
944	**节目**	jiémù	program; show 春节联欢晚会有很多精彩节目。 · The Spring Festival Gala has many wonderful programs.
945	**节日**	jiérì	holiday; festival 中秋节是家人团聚的节日。 · The Mid-Autumn Festival is a holiday for family reunions.
946	**节省**	jiéshěng	save; economize 使用节能灯可以节省电费。 · Using energy-saving bulbs can save electricity costs.
947	**节约**	jiéyuē	save; conserve 我们要节约用水。 · We must conserve water.
948	**结构**	jiégòu	structure; framework 这座桥的设计结构非常独特。 · The bridge’s structural design is very unique.
949	**结果**	jiéguǒ	result; outcome 实验的结果令人满意。 · The experiment’s result was satisfactory.
950	**结合**	jiéhé	combine; unite 理论要和实践相结合。 · Theory must be integrated with practice.
951	**结婚**	jiéhūn	marry; get married 他们去年结婚了。 · They got married last year.
952	**结论**	jiélùn	conclusion 根据数据，我们得出了这个结论。 · Based on the data, we reached this conclusion.
953	**结束**	jiéshù	end; finish 会议在下午五点结束。 · The meeting ends at 5 p.m.
954	**结账**	jiézhàng	settle the bill 吃完饭后，我们去前台结账。 · After dinner, we went to the front desk to pay the bill.
955	**解放**	jiěfàng	liberate; free 1949年中华人民共和国成立，中国人民从此获得解放。 · The founding of the PRC in 1949 liberated the Chinese people.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
956	**解决**	jiějué	solve; resolve
	工程师很快解决了技术问题。 · The engineer quickly solved the technical problem.		
957	**解释**	jiěshì	explain
	请给我解释一下这个词的意思。 · Please explain the meaning of this word to me.		
958	**解说员**	jiěshuōyuán	commentator
	博物馆的解说员为我们详细介绍了展品。 · The museum’s guide gave us a detailed introduction to the exhibits.		
959	**姐姐**	jiějie	older sister
	我姐姐比我大三岁。 · My older sister is three years older than me.		
960	**届**	jiè	term; session
	他是2020届毕业生。 · He is a graduate of the class of 2020.		
961	**借**	jiè	borrow; use
	我可以借你的笔用一下吗？ · Can I borrow your pen for a moment?		
962	**借口**	jièkǒu	excuse; pretext
	他总是找各种借口迟到。 · He always finds all kinds of excuses for being late.		
963	**介绍**	jièshào	introduce; introduce
	请允许我介绍一下我的同事。 · Please allow me to introduce my colleague.		
964	**戒烟**	jièyān	quit smoking
	他决定戒烟以改善健康。 · He decided to quit smoking to improve his health.		
965	**戒指**	jièzhi	ring; wedding ring
	她戴着一枚漂亮的银戒指。 · She is wearing a beautiful silver ring.		
966	**今天**	jīntiān	today
	今天天气很好。 · The weather is very nice today.		
967	**金属**	jīnshǔ	metal
	铁是一种常见的金属。 · Iron is a common metal.		
968	**紧**	jǐn	tight; close
	请把瓶盖拧紧。 · Please tighten the bottle cap.		
969	**紧急**	jǐnjí	urgent; emergency
	这是紧急情况，快叫救护车！ · This is an emergency; call an ambulance quickly!		
970	**紧张**	jǐnzhāng	tense; nervous
	考试前他很紧张。 · He was very nervous before the exam.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
971	**尽管**	jǐnguǎn	despite; although
	尽管下雨，我们还是去了公园。 · Although it was raining, we still went to the park.		
972	**谨慎**	jǐnshèn	cautious; careful
	开车时要谨慎驾驶。 · Drive carefully when driving.		
973	**进**	jìn	enter; advance
	请进！ · Please come in!		
974	**进步**	jìnbù	progress
	她的汉语进步很快。 · Her Chinese is improving quickly.		
975	**进口**	jìnkǒu	import
	这个手机是进口的。 · This phone is imported.		
976	**进行**	jìnxíng	carry out; proceed
	会议正在正常进行。 · The meeting is proceeding normally.		
977	**近**	jìn	near; recent
	我家离学校很近。 · My home is very close to school.		
978	**近代**	jìndài	modern; contemporary
	鲁迅是中国近代著名作家。 · Lu Xun was a famous Chinese modern writer.		
979	**尽力**	jìnlì	try one's best
	我会尽力帮你完成这项任务。 · I will do my best to help you complete this task.		
980	**尽量**	jìnliàng	as much as possible
	请尽量早点来。 · Please try to come as early as possible.		
981	**禁止**	jìnzhǐ	forbid; prohibit
	此处禁止吸烟。 · Smoking is prohibited here.		
982	**精彩**	jīngcǎi	excellent; thrilling
	这场演出非常精彩！ · This performance was absolutely wonderful!		
983	**精力**	jīnglì	energy; vigor
	他工作了一整天，现在没有精力了。 · He worked all day and now has no energy left.		
984	**精神**	jīngshén	spirit; mental
	她很有精神，每天都笑呵呵的。 · She is full of spirit and smiles every day.		
985	**经常**	jīngcháng	often; frequently
	我经常去图书馆看书。 · I often go to the library to read books.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
986	**经典**	jīngdiǎn	classic; classical
	《红楼梦》是中国古典文学的经典。 · Dream of the Red Chamber is a classic of Chinese classical literature.		
987	**经过**	jīngguò	pass through; experience
	我们经过一家咖啡馆时停了下来。 · We stopped when passing by a café.		
988	**经济**	jīngjì	economy; financial
	中国经济近年来发展迅速。 · China's economy has developed rapidly in recent years.		
989	**经理**	jīnglǐ	manager
	张经理负责销售部。 · Manager Zhang is in charge of the sales department.		
990	**经历**	jīnglì	experience
	他有过在国外工作的经历。 · He has experience working abroad.		
991	**经验**	jīngyàn	experience
	她有丰富的教学经验。 · She has rich teaching experience.		
992	**经营**	jīngyíng	manage; run
	他们经营一家小餐馆。 · They run a small restaurant.		
993	**京剧**	jīngjù	Peking opera
	我第一次看京剧觉得很有趣。 · I found Peking opera very interesting the first time I watched it.		
994	**警察**	jǐngchá	police officer
	那位警察正在指挥交通。 · That police officer is directing traffic.		
995	**景色**	jǐngsè	scenery; landscape
	黄山的景色非常壮丽。 · The scenery of Mount Huang is spectacular.		
996	**敬爱**	jìng'ài	respect and love
	我们敬爱的老师退休了。 · Our respected and beloved teacher has retired.		
997	**竟然**	jìngrán	unexpectedly
	他竟然通过了考试！ · He unexpectedly passed the exam!		
998	**竞争**	jìngzhēng	competition
	市场上竞争很激烈。 · Competition in the market is fierce.		
999	**镜子**	jìngzi	mirror
	她每天早上照镜子整理头发。 · She looks in the mirror every morning to fix her hair.		
1000	**究竟**	jiūjìng	after all; finally
	你究竟想做什么？ · What exactly do you want to do?		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1001	**九**	jiǔ	nine
	我九点起床。 · I get up at nine o'clock.		
1002	**久**	jiǔ	long time; long
	我们好久没见了！ · We haven’t seen each other for a long time!		
1003	**酒吧**	jiǔbā	bar
	周末我们常去酒吧放松。 · We often go to a bar to relax on weekends.		
1004	**旧**	jiù	old; former
	这件衣服很旧，但很舒服。 · This shirt is old but very comfortable.		
1005	**就**	jiù	immediately; just
	我就来！ · I’m coming right away!		
1006	**救**	jiù	save; rescue
	消防员救出了被困的人。 · Firefighters rescued the trapped people.		
1007	**救护车**	jiùhùchē	ambulance
	他受伤了，我们立刻叫了救护车。 · He was injured, so we immediately called an ambulance.		
1008	**舅舅**	jiùjiu	maternal uncle
	我舅舅住在广州。 · My maternal uncle lives in Guangzhou.		
1009	**居然**	jūrán	surprisingly
	他居然会说五种语言！ · He surprisingly speaks five languages!		
1010	**桔子**	júzi	orange (fruit)
	我喜欢吃桔子，因为它很甜。 · I like eating tangerines because they’re sweet.		
1011	**举**	jǔ	raise; lift
	请举手回答问题。 · Please raise your hand to answer the question.		
1012	**举办**	jǔbàn	hold; host
	学校将举办一场音乐会。 · The school will host a concert.		
1013	**举行**	jǔxíng	hold; conduct
	婚礼将在明天举行。 · The wedding will be held tomorrow.		
1014	**具备**	jùbèi	possess; have
	他具备领导才能。 · He possesses leadership ability.		
1015	**具体**	jùtǐ	specific
	请给我一个具体的日期。 · Please give me a specific date.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1016	**巨大**	jùdà	huge; enormous
	台风造成了巨大的损失。 · The typhoon caused enormous damage.		
1017	**聚会**	jùhuì	gathering; party
	我们周末有个家庭聚会。 · We’ re having a family gathering this weekend.		
1018	**拒绝**	jùjué	refuse
	她拒绝了我的邀请。 · She refused my invitation.		
1019	**俱乐部**	jùlèbù	club
	他加入了学校的篮球俱乐部。 · He joined the school’ s basketball club.		
1020	**距离**	jùlí	distance
	两地之间的距离是两百公里。 · The distance between the two places is 200 kilometers.		
1021	**据说**	jùshuō	it is said
	据说那家餐厅很好吃。 · It is said that that restaurant is delicious.		
1022	**句子**	jùzi	sentence
	请用‘虽然’造一个句子。 · Please make a sentence using ‘although’ .		
1023	**捐**	juān	donate
	他们向灾区捐了很多钱。 · They donated a lot of money to the disaster area.		
1024	**卷**	juǎn	roll; volume
	老师发了一卷练习题。		
1025	**觉得**	juéde	feel; think
	我觉得这个主意不错。		
1026	**决定**	juédìng	decide
	他决定明天去旅行。		
1027	**决赛**	juésài	final match
	中国队进入了乒乓球决赛。		
1028	**决心**	juéxīn	determination
	她下定决心要学好中文。		
1029	**绝对**	juéduì	absolute; definitely
	这绝对是个好机会。		
1030	**角色**	juésè	role
	他在剧中扮演一个重要角色。		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1031	**军事**	jūnshì	military 他想成为一名军事专家。
1032	**均匀**	jūnyún	even; uniform 请把糖均匀地撒在蛋糕上。
1033	**咖啡**	kāfēi	coffee 我每天早上喝一杯咖啡。
1034	**卡车**	kǎchē	truck 那辆卡车正在卸货。
1035	**开**	kāi	open; start 请把窗户打开。
1036	**开发**	kāifā	develop; open up 这家公司正在开发新软件。
1037	**开放**	kāifàng	open; open up 这个城市对外国投资很开放。
1038	**开幕式**	kāimùshì	opening ceremony 奥运会开幕式非常壮观。
1039	**开始**	kāishǐ	begin; start 会议八点开始。
1040	**开玩笑**	kāi wánxiào	joke; make a joke 他总爱开玩笑 · · He always likes to joke.
1041	**开心**	kāixīn	happy; cheerful 收到礼物，她很开心。
1042	**砍**	kǎn	cut; chop 工人正在砍树。
1043	**看**	kàn	look; watch 我在看书。
1044	**看不起**	kànbuqǐ	look down on; despise 他从不看不起别人。
1045	**看法**	kànfǎ	opinion; view 你对这件事有什么看法?

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1046	**看见**	kànjiàn	see; catch sight of
	我看见一只小鸟飞过去了。		
1047	**看来**	kànlái	seems; appears
	看来今天要下雨。		
1048	**抗议**	kàngyì	protest
	市民举行游行抗议污染。		
1049	**考虑**	kǎolǜ	consider
	我正在考虑换工作。		
1050	**考试**	kǎoshì	exam; test
	下周有期末考试。		
1051	**烤鸭**	kǎoyā	roast duck
	北京烤鸭很有名。		
1052	**棵**	kē	tree; plant
	院子里有一棵大树。		
1053	**颗**	kē	pearl; seed; grain; piece
	她吃了一颗糖。		
1054	**科学**	kēxué	science
	他是位著名的科学家。		
1055	**咳嗽**	késou	cough
	他感冒了，一直在咳嗽。		
1056	**渴**	kě	thirsty
	运动后我特别渴。		
1057	**可爱**	kě'ài	lovable; cute
	这只小猫真可爱！		
1058	**可见**	kějiàn	visible; apparent
	远处的山清晰可见。		
1059	**可靠**	kěkào	reliable
	他是一个可靠的朋友。		
1060	**可怜**	kělián	pitiful; sad
	那只流浪狗看起来很可怜。		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1061	**可能**	kěnéng	possible; maybe 明天可能会下雨。
1062	**可怕**	kěpà	terrible; frightening 那个故事太可怕了。
1063	**可是**	kěshì	but; however 我想去，可是没时间。
1064	**可惜**	kěxī	pity; regret 可惜他没能来参加聚会。
1065	**可以**	kěyǐ	can; may 你可以坐这儿。
1066	**课**	kè	class; lesson 这是我的第一节汉语课。
1067	**课程**	kèchéng	course 这门课程很有挑战性。
1068	**克**	kè	gram; kilogram 这块巧克力重50克。
1069	**克服**	kèfú	overcome 她努力克服了语言障碍。
1070	**刻**	kè	carve; engrave; moment 他把名字刻在石头上。
1071	**刻苦**	kèkǔ	diligent; hardworking 他学习很刻苦。
1072	**客观**	kèguān	objective 我们需要客观地看待问题。
1073	**客人**	kèrén	guest 家里来了几位客人。
1074	**客厅**	kètīng	living room 我们常在客厅看电视。
1075	**肯定**	kěndìng	sure; certain 他肯定会来的。

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1076	**空间**	kōngjiān	space 这个房间有很大的活动空间。
1077	**空气**	kōngqì	air 早晨的空气很清新。
1078	**空调**	kōngtiáo	air conditioner 夏天离不开空调。
1079	**恐怖**	kǒngbù	terror; horror 这部电影充满恐怖气氛。
1080	**恐怕**	kǒngpà	probably; fear 恐怕我不能参加明天的会议。
1081	**空闲**	kòngxián	free time 周末我有很多空闲时间。
1082	**控制**	kòngzhì	control 他努力控制自己的情绪。
1083	**口**	kǒu	mouth; mouthful 请不要用口直接对着瓶子喝水。
1084	**口味**	kǒuwèi	taste; flavor 这道菜的口味很特别。
1085	**哭**	kū	cry 小孩子摔倒了，开始哭。
1086	**苦**	kǔ	bitter; hard 中药尝起来很苦。
1087	**裤子**	kùzi	pants 这条裤子太长了。
1088	**夸**	kuā	praise 老师夸他学习很努力。
1089	**块**	kuài	piece; block 给我一块糖。
1090	**快**	kuài	fast; soon 火车快要到站了。

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1091	**快乐**	kuàilè	happy; joyful 祝你生日快乐！
1092	**会计**	kuàijì	accountant 她是一名公司会计。
1093	**筷子**	kuàizi	chopsticks 吃饭时请用筷子。
1094	**宽**	kuān	wide; broad 这条马路很宽。
1095	**矿泉水**	kuàngquánshuǐ	mineral water 我买了一瓶矿泉水。
1096	**困**	kùn	tired; sleepy 晚上十点我就困了。
1097	**困难**	kùnnan	difficult; problem 这个问题有点困难。
1098	**扩大**	kuòdà	expand; enlarge 公司计划扩大业务。
1099	**拉**	lā	pull; drag 他拉开了抽屉。
1100	**垃圾桶**	lājītǒng	trash can 请把垃圾扔进垃圾桶。
1101	**辣**	là	spicy 这个辣椒很辣。
1102	**辣椒**	làjiāo	pepper 炒菜时放了一点辣椒。
1103	**蜡烛**	làzhú	candle 生日蛋糕上插着蜡烛。
1104	**来**	lái	come; arrive 他明天就来北京。
1105	**来不及**	láibují	too late 开会要迟到了，来不及吃早饭了。

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1106	**来得及**	láidejí	have time 现在出发还来得及。
1107	**来自**	láizì	from; come from 她来自上海。
1108	**拦**	lán	block; stop 警察拦下了那辆汽车。
1109	**蓝**	lán	blue 她的裙子是蓝色的。
1110	**懒**	lǎn	lazy 他太懒了，从不收拾房间。
1111	**烂**	làn	rotten; bad 苹果放太久烂掉了。
1112	**狼**	láng	wolf 森林里有狼出没。
1113	**浪费**	làngfèi	waste 不要浪费水和电。
1114	**浪漫**	làngmàn	romantic 他们度过了一个浪漫的夜晚。
1115	**劳动**	láodòng	labor 劳动最光荣。
1116	**劳驾**	láojià	excuse me 劳驾，借过一下。
1117	**老**	lǎo	old; old person 他今年六十岁，已经老了。
1118	**老百姓**	lǎobǎixìng	common people 政府要为老百姓办实事。
1119	**老板**	lǎobǎn	boss 老板今天没来公司。
1120	**老虎**	lǎohǔ	tiger 动物园里有一只大老虎。

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1121	**老师**	lǎoshī	teacher 王老师教我们数学。
1122	**老实**	lǎoshi	honest 他是个老实人。
1123	**老鼠**	lǎoshǔ	mouse 厨房里发现了一只老鼠。
1124	**姥姥**	lǎolao	maternal grandmother 我最喜欢去姥姥家。
1125	**乐观**	lèguān	optimistic 她总是很乐观，从不抱怨。
1126	**了**	le	completive particle 我已经吃完了。
1127	**雷**	léi	thunder 打雷了，快要下雨了。
1128	**类**	lèi	type 这类问题很常见。
1129	**累**	lèi	tired 工作一整天，我累极了。
1130	**冷**	lěng	cold 今天天气很冷。
1131	**冷静**	lěngjìng	calm 遇到危险要保持冷静。
1132	**梨**	lí	pear 这是刚买的梨。
1133	**离**	lí	leave 学校离我家很近。
1134	**离婚**	líhūn	divorce 他们去年办理了离婚。
1135	**离开**	líkāi	leave 他明天就要离开北京了。

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1136	**厘米**	límǐ	centimeter 这支铅笔长十五厘米。
1137	**里**	lǐ	li (unit of distance) 书在包里。
1138	**礼拜天**	lǐbàitiān	Sunday 礼拜天我们全家去公园。
1139	**礼貌**	lǐmào	polite 小朋友要有礼貌。
1140	**礼物**	lǐwù	gift 生日那天我收到了很多礼物。
1141	**理发**	lǐfà	haircut 他每周都去理发。
1142	**理解**	lǐjiě	understand 你能理解这句话的意思吗?
1143	**理论**	lǐlùn	theory 这个理论很有说服力。
1144	**理想**	lǐxiǎng	ideal 他的理想是成为一名医生。 · His ideal is to become a doctor.
1145	**理由**	lǐyóu	reason 你有什么理由迟到? · What’s your reason for being late?
1146	**粒**	lì	grain 一粒米很小。 · A grain of rice is very small.
1147	**立方**	lìfāng	cube 这个盒子的体积是两立方米。 · The volume of this box is two cubic meters.
1148	**立即**	lìjí	immediately 听到警报，大家立即撤离。 · Everyone evacuated immediately upon hearing the alarm.
1149	**立刻**	lìkè	right away 她立刻答应了我的请求。 · She agreed to my request right away.
1150	**厉害**	lìhai	strong 他踢球踢得很厉害! · He plays soccer impressively!

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1151	**力量**	lìliàng	power 我们需要团结的力量。 · We need the power of unity.
1152	**力气**	lìqi	strength 搬这个箱子需要很大的力气。 · Moving this box requires great physical strength.
1153	**例如**	lìrú	for example 我喜欢水果，例如苹果和香蕉。 · I like fruits, for example apples and bananas.
1154	**利润**	lìrùn	profit 这家公司的年利润很高。 · This company’s annual profit is high.
1155	**利息**	lìxī	interest 银行给我付了存款利息。 · The bank paid me interest on my deposit.
1156	**利益**	lìyì	interest 我们应兼顾集体和个人的利益。 · We should balance collective and individual interests.
1157	**利用**	lìyòng	use 他善于利用时间学习。 · He is good at making use of time to study.
1158	**历史**	lìshǐ	history 中国有悠久的历史。 · China has a long history.
1159	**俩**	liǎ	two 我们俩一起去吧。 · Let’s go together, just the two of us.
1160	**连**	lián	even 他连名字都没记住。 · He didn’t even remember the name.
1161	**连忙**	liánmáng	hurriedly 看到老师来了，他连忙坐下。 · Seeing the teacher coming, he hurriedly sat down.
1162	**连续剧**	liánxùjù	soap opera 她每天晚上看一集连续剧。 · She watches one episode of a TV series every evening.
1163	**联合**	liánhé	joint 两国联合打击犯罪。 · The two countries jointly fight crime.
1164	**联系**	liánxì	contact 请保持和我的联系。 · Please keep in touch with me.
1165	**脸**	liǎn	face 她脸上露出开心的笑容。 · A happy smile appeared on her face.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1166	**恋爱**	liàn'ài	love
	他们去年开始恋爱。 · They started dating last year.		
1167	**练习**	liànxí	practice
	每天练习汉语很重要。 · Practicing Chinese daily is important.		
1168	**良好**	liánghǎo	good
	他有良好的学习习惯。 · He has good study habits.		
1169	**凉快**	liángkuai	cool
	今天很凉快，适合散步。 · It’s cool today · perfect for a walk.		
1170	**粮食**	liángshi	grain
	农民种了很多粮食。 · Farmers grow lots of grain.		
1171	**两**	liǎng	two
	我买了两斤苹果。 · I bought two catties (1 kg) of apples.		
1172	**亮**	liàng	bright; clear
	房间很亮，因为有大窗户。 · The room is bright because of the large window.		
1173	**辆**	liàng	vehicle; unit of vehicle
	停车场停着三辆车。 · Three cars are parked in the parking lot.		
1174	**聊天**	liáotiān	chat; talk
	我们经常在网上聊天。 · We often chat online.		
1175	**了不起**	liǎobuqǐ	excellent; remarkable
	她会说五种语言，真了不起！ · She speaks five languages · it’s amazing!		
1176	**了解**	liǎojiě	understand; know
	你了解这个规则吗？ · Do you understand this rule?		
1177	**邻居**	línjū	neighbor
	我的邻居很友好。 · My neighbor is very friendly.		
1178	**临时**	línshí	temporary; momentary
	这是个临时决定。 · This is a temporary decision.		
1179	**铃**	líng	bell
	上课铃响了。 · The class bell rang.		
1180	**零**	líng	zero; individual
	温度是零下五度。 · The temperature is minus five degrees.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1181	**零件**	língjiàn	part; component
	这台机器缺一个零件。 · This machine is missing one part.		
1182	**零钱**	língqián	change; small coins
	我只有零钱，能换一张十元纸币吗？ · I only have small change · can I exchange it for a 10-yuan bill?		
1183	**零食**	língshí	snack; treat
	她喜欢边看书边吃零食。 · She likes eating snacks while reading.		
1184	**灵活**	línghuó	flexible; agile
	他的思维很灵活。 · His thinking is very flexible.		
1185	**领导**	lǐngdǎo	leader; lead
	张经理是我们部门的领导。 · Manager Zhang is our department’s leader.		
1186	**领域**	lǐngyù	field; area
	他在科技领域很有成就。 · He has great achievements in the technology field.		
1187	**另外**	lìngwài	another; besides
	我还要买一本书，另外再买一支笔。 · I’ll buy a book, and also a pen.		
1188	**留**	liú	stay; leave
	请留步，别送了。 · Please stay · don’t see me off.		
1189	**留学**	liúxué	study abroad
	她明年去美国留学。 · She will study abroad in the U.S. next year.		
1190	**流传**	liúchuán	spread; circulate
	这个故事在中国流传了很久。 · This story has circulated in China for a long time.		
1191	**流泪**	liúlèi	cry; shed tears
	听到这个消息，她忍不住流泪。 · Hearing the news, she couldn’t help but shed tears.		
1192	**流利**	liúlì	fluent; smooth
	他说英语很流利。 · He speaks English fluently.		
1193	**流行**	liúxíng	popular; trend
	这种风格今年很流行。 · This style is very popular this year.		
1194	**浏览**	liúlǎn	browse; scan
	我每天花十分钟浏览新闻。 · I spend ten minutes browsing the news every day.		
1195	**六**	liù	six
	今天是六月一日。 · Today is June 1st.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1196	**龙**	lóng	dragon
	龙是中国文化的象征。 · The dragon is a symbol of Chinese culture.		
1197	**楼**	lóu	building; floor
	我家住在十楼。 · My home is on the tenth floor.		
1198	**漏**	lòu	leak; omit
	屋顶漏水了。 · The roof is leaking.		
1199	**路**	lù	road; way
	这条路通向火车站。 · This road leads to the railway station.		
1200	**露**	lù	expose; appear
	太阳出来了，露水干了。 · The sun came out and the dew dried up.		
1201	**陆地**	lùdì	land
	船终于到达了陆地。 · The ship finally reached land.		
1202	**陆续**	lùxù	continuously; one after another
	同学们陆续走进教室。 · Students entered the classroom one after another.		
1203	**录取**	lùqǔ	admit; enroll
	他被清华大学录取了。 · He was admitted to Tsinghua University.		
1204	**录音**	lùyīn	record; tape
	请把这段对话录音。 · Please record this conversation.		
1205	**乱**	luàn	messy; disorderly
	房间里很乱。 · The room is very messy.		
1206	**轮流**	lúnliú	take turns; alternate
	我们轮流发言。 · We take turns speaking.		
1207	**论文**	lùnwén	thesis; paper
	他正在写毕业论文。 · He is writing his graduation thesis.		
1208	**逻辑**	luóji	logic; reasoning
	这个论证缺乏逻辑。 · This argument lacks logic.		
1209	**落后**	luòhòu	backward; lag behind
	这个地区经济比较落后。 · This region's economy is relatively backward.		
1210	**旅游**	lǚyóu	tour; travel
	暑假我们去云南旅游。 · We traveled to Yunnan during summer vacation.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1211	**绿**	lǜ	green
	树叶是绿色的。 · The leaves are green.		
1212	**律师**	lǜshī	lawyer
	她是一名资深律师。 · She is an experienced lawyer.		
1213	**妈妈**	māma	mother
	我妈妈做饭很好吃。 · My mom cooks delicious food.		
1214	**麻烦**	máfan	trouble; bother
	这件事有点麻烦。 · This matter is a bit troublesome.		
1215	**马**	mǎ	horse; horse race
	草原上有许多马。 · There are many horses on the grassland.		
1216	**马虎**	mǎhu	careless; sloppy
	做作业不能马虎。 · You mustn’t be careless doing homework.		
1217	**马上**	mǎshàng	immediately; right away
	我马上回来！ · I’ll be right back!		
1218	**骂**	mà	scold; curse
	他因为迟到被老师骂了。 · He was scolded by the teacher for being late.		
1219	**吗**	ma	question particle
	你是学生吗？ · Are you a student?		
1220	**买**	mǎi	buy
	我去超市买水果。 · I’m going to the supermarket to buy fruit.		
1221	**卖**	mài	sell
	这家店卖新鲜蔬菜。 · This shop sells fresh vegetables.		
1222	**麦克风**	màikèfēng	microphone
	请用麦克风讲话。 · Please speak into the microphone.		
1223	**馒头**	mántou	steamed bun
	早餐我吃了两个馒头。 · For breakfast I ate two steamed buns.		
1224	**满**	mǎn	full; complete
	杯子里的水满了。 · The cup is full of water.		
1225	**满意**	mǎnyì	satisfied; pleased
	他对考试成绩很满意。 · He is satisfied with his exam results.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1226	**满足**	mǎnzú	satisfy; satisfy needs
	她的愿望终于得到了满足。 · Her wish was finally fulfilled.		
1227	**慢**	màn	slow; slowly
	开车要慢一点。 · Drive more slowly.		
1228	**忙**	máng	busy; occupied
	今天我很忙。 · I’ m very busy today.		
1229	**猫**	māo	cat
	我家养了一只黑猫。 · My family keeps a black cat.		
1230	**毛**	máo	hair; fur
	小狗的毛很软。 · The puppy’ s fur is very soft.		
1231	**毛病**	máobìng	problem; fault
	这台电脑有毛病。 · This computer has a problem.		
1232	**毛巾**	máojīn	towel
	洗脸后用毛巾擦脸。 · After washing your face, dry it with a towel.		
1233	**矛盾**	máodùn	contradiction
	他们的观点有矛盾。 · Their views contradict each other.		
1234	**冒险**	màoxiǎn	adventure
	他喜欢冒险旅行。 · He enjoys adventurous travel.		
1235	**贸易**	màoyì	trade
	两国之间的贸易增长很快。 · Trade between the two countries is growing rapidly.		
1236	**帽子**	màozi	hat
	冬天出门要戴帽子。 · Wear a hat when going out in winter.		
1237	**没**	méi	not have
	我没时间。 · I don’ t have time.		
1238	**没关系**	méi guānxi	it's okay
	对不起，我迟到了。 · · 没关系！ · Sorry, I’ m late. · No problem!		
1239	**眉毛**	méimao	eyebrow
	她的眉毛很浓。 · Her eyebrows are thick.		
1240	**煤炭**	méitàn	coal
	北方冬天用煤炭取暖。 · People in northern China use coal for heating in winter.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1241	**每**	měi	each
	每天早上我跑步。 · I run every morning.		
1242	**美丽**	měilì	beautiful
	这里风景很美丽。 · The scenery here is very beautiful.		
1243	**美术**	měishù	fine art
	她选修了美术课。 · She took an art class as an elective.		
1244	**魅力**	mèilì	charm
	他有一种独特的魅力。 · He has a unique charm.		
1245	**妹妹**	mèimei	younger sister
	我妹妹在上大学。 · My younger sister is in college.		
1246	**门**	mén	door
	请关上门。 · Please close the door.		
1247	**梦**	mèng	dream
	昨晚我做了一个奇怪的梦。 · Last night I had a strange dream.		
1248	**迷路**	mílù	get lost
	在陌生城市容易迷路。 · It’s easy to get lost in an unfamiliar city.		
1249	**谜语**	míyǔ	riddle
	老师给我们出了一个谜语。 · The teacher gave us a riddle.		
1250	**米**	mǐ	rice
	一袋米重十公斤。 · A bag of rice weighs ten kilograms.		
1251	**米饭**	mǐfàn	cooked rice
	我喜欢吃米饭。 · I like eating cooked rice.		
1252	**蜜蜂**	mìfēng	bee
	花园里飞着几只蜜蜂。 · Several bees are flying in the garden.		
1253	**密码**	mìmǎ	password
	请设置一个安全的密码。 · Please set a secure password.		
1254	**密切**	mìqiè	close
	两国保持密切合作。 · The two countries maintain close cooperation.		
1255	**秘密**	mìmì	secret
	这是我们的秘密。 · This is our secret.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1256	**秘书**	mìshū	secretary
	他是总经理的秘书。 · He is the general manager’s secretary.		
1257	**棉花**	miánhua	cotton
	这件衣服是纯棉花做的。 · This garment is made of pure cotton.		
1258	**免费**	miǎnfèi	free of charge
	博物馆周日免费开放。 · The museum is open free of charge on Sundays.		
1259	**面包**	miànbāo	bread
	早餐我吃了一片面包。 · For breakfast I ate a slice of bread.		
1260	**面对**	miànduì	face
	我们要勇敢面对困难。 · We must bravely face difficulties.		
1261	**面积**	miànjī	area
	这个房间的面积是二十平方米。 · The area of this room is twenty square meters.		
1262	**面临**	miànlín	face
	公司正面临巨大挑战。 · The company is facing huge challenges.		
1263	**面条**	miàntiáo	noodles
	他最喜欢吃牛肉面条。 · His favorite food is beef noodles.		
1264	**苗条**	miáotiao	slim
	她身材苗条，穿什么衣服都好看。		
1265	**描写**	miáoxiě	describe
	作者用生动的语言描写了一幅乡村风景画。		
1266	**秒**	miǎo	second
	比赛还剩三秒钟！		
1267	**民主**	mínzhǔ	democracy
	这个国家实行民主制度。		
1268	**民族**	mínzú	ethnic group
	中国有五十六个民族。		
1269	**明白**	míngbai	understand
	我明白了你的意思。		
1270	**明确**	míngquè	clear
	老师明确了作业的要求。		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1271	**明天**	míngtiān	tomorrow 我们明天一起去公园。
1272	**明显**	míngxiǎn	obvious 他的进步很明显。
1273	**明信片**	míngxìnpiàn	postcard 我在旅行时寄了一张明信片给朋友。
1274	**明星**	míngxīng	star 她是电影界的当红明星。
1275	**名牌**	míngpái	brand name 他买了一件名牌衬衫。
1276	**名片**	míngpiàn	business card 请给我一张你的名片。
1277	**名胜古迹**	míngshèng gǔjì	historic sites 长城是中国著名的名胜古迹。
1278	**名字**	míngzi	name 请问你叫什么名字?
1279	**命令**	mìnglìng	order 士兵必须服从上级的命令。
1280	**命运**	mìngyùn	fate 他相信命运掌握在自己手中。
1281	**摸**	mō	touch 别摸那只猫，它会生气。
1282	**模仿**	mófǎng	imitate 孩子喜欢模仿大人的动作。
1283	**模糊**	móhu	fuzzy 照片太小，画面很模糊。
1284	**摩托车**	mótuōchē	motorcycle 他每天骑摩托车上班。
1285	**陌生**	mòshēng	strange 这个地方我感到很陌生。

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1286	**某**	mǒu	some 某人昨天打来电话，但没留名字。
1287	**母亲**	mǔqīn	mother 我母亲做饭很好吃。
1288	**目标**	mùbiāo	goal 我的学习目标是通过HSK6级。
1289	**目的**	mùdì	purpose 他努力学习的目的是出国留学。
1290	**目录**	mùlù	table of contents 先看目录，再决定读哪一章。
1291	**目前**	mùqián	currently 目前我们正在讨论这个问题。
1292	**木头**	mùtou	wood 这张桌子是用木头做的。
1293	**拿**	ná	take hold of; hold 请把那本书拿给我。
1294	**哪（哪儿）**	nǎ (nǎr)	where 你在哪儿工作?
1295	**哪怕**	nǎpà	even if 哪怕下雨，我们也要去爬山。
1296	**那（那儿）**	nà (nàr)	that there 那儿有一家新开的咖啡馆。
1297	**奶奶**	nǎinai	grandmother 我奶奶今年八十二岁。
1298	**耐心**	nàixīn	patience 学中文需要很大的耐心。
1299	**南**	nán	south 中国位于亚洲的东部和南部。

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1300	**难**	nán	difficult 这道数学题很难。
1301	**难道**	nándào	could it be that 难道你不记得昨天的事了?
1302	**难怪**	nánguài	no wonder 难怪他没来，原来生病了。
1303	**难过**	nánguò	sad 听到这个消息，她很难过。
1304	**难看**	nánkàn	ugly 这件衣服颜色太暗，有点难看。
1305	**难受**	nánshòu	uncomfortable 感冒的时候，我总是很难受。
1306	**男人**	nánrén	man 他是位聪明又善良的男人。
1307	**脑袋**	nǎodai	head 他用手摸了摸自己的脑袋。
1308	**呢**	ne	ah 你吃饭了吗？ · ·吃了呢！
1309	**内**	nèi	inside 会议将在两小时内结束。
1310	**内科**	nèikē	internal medicine 他因为咳嗽去看内科医生。
1311	**内容**	nèiróng	content 这本书的内容非常丰富。
1312	**嫩**	nèn	tender 这片叶子很嫩，不能摘。
1313	**能**	néng	can 我会游泳，也能潜水。
1314	**能干**	nénggàn	capable 她是一位能干的经理。

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1315	**能力**	nénglì	ability 解决问题的能力很重要。
1316	**能源**	néngyuán	energy 太阳能是一种清洁的能源。
1317	**你**	nǐ	you 你好！今天过得怎么样?
1318	**年**	nián	year 今年是2024年。
1319	**年代**	niándài	era 上世纪八十年代流行迪斯科。
1320	**年级**	niánjí	grade 她是五年级的学生。
1321	**年纪**	niánjì	age 他年纪不大，但经验很丰富。
1322	**年龄**	niánlíng	age 她的年龄是二十八岁。
1323	**年轻**	niánqīng	young 他看起来比实际年龄年轻很多。
1324	**念**	niàn	think about 他每天早上念课文。 · He reads the text aloud every morning.
1325	**鸟**	niǎo	bird 树上有两只小鸟。 · There are two little birds in the tree.
1326	**您**	nín	you 您好！请问去车站怎么走？ · Hello! Excuse me, how do I get to the station?
1327	**宁可**	nìngkě	rather than 我宁可走路也不坐拥挤的公交车。 · I’d rather walk than take a crowded bus.
1328	**牛奶**	niúnǎi	milk 她每天喝一杯牛奶。 · She drinks a glass of milk every day.
1329	**牛仔裤**	niúzǎikù	jeans 他穿着一条蓝色牛仔裤。 · He is wearing a pair of blue jeans.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1330	**浓**	nóng	thick
	这杯咖啡味道很浓。 · This cup of coffee has a strong flavor.		
1331	**农村**	nóngcūn	countryside
	他的家乡在农村。 · His hometown is in the countryside.		
1332	**农民**	nóngmín	farmer
	农民们正在田里种水稻。 · Farmers are planting rice in the fields.		
1333	**农业**	nóngyè	agriculture
	中国重视农业发展。 · China values agricultural development.		
1334	**弄**	nòng	do
	别把房间弄乱了！ · Don’t mess up the room!		
1335	**努力**	nǔlì	effort
	她努力学习汉语。 · She studies Chinese hard.		
1336	**暖和**	nuǎnhuo	warm
	今天天气很暖和。 · The weather is very warm today.		
1337	**女儿**	nǚ'ér	daughter
	这是我的女儿。 · This is my daughter.		
1338	**女人**	nǚrén	woman
	那位女人在看书。 · That woman is reading a book.		
1339	**女士**	nǚshì	lady
	欢迎各位女士参加讲座。 · Ladies are welcome to attend the lecture.		
1340	**偶尔**	ǒu'ěr	sometimes
	他偶尔去图书馆看书。 · He occasionally goes to the library to read.		
1341	**偶然**	ǒurán	accident
	我们偶然在街上遇见了。 · We met by chance on the street.		
1342	**爬山**	páshān	climb mountain
	周末我们一起去爬山吧！ · Let’s go mountain climbing together this weekend!		
1343	**拍**	pāi	拍；hit
	他拍了一张照片。 · He took a photo.		
1344	**排队**	páiduì	line up
	大家自觉排队买票。 · Everyone lines up voluntarily to buy tickets.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1345	**排列**	páiliè	arrange
	学生按身高排列。 · Students line up by height.		
1346	**排球**	páiqiú	volleyball
	他们正在打排球。 · They are playing volleyball.		
1347	**派**	pài	send
	公司派他去上海出差。 · The company sent him on a business trip to Shanghai.		
1348	**盘子**	pánzi	plate
	请把盘子洗干净。 · Please wash the plate.		
1349	**判断**	pànduàn	judge
	法官要根据证据判断是非。 · The judge must determine right from wrong based on evidence.		
1350	**盼望**	pànwàng	look forward to
	孩子们盼望放假。 · Children look forward to vacation.		
1351	**旁边**	pángbiān	beside
	请坐在我旁边。 · Please sit beside me.		
1352	**胖**	pàng	fat
	他最近胖了五斤。 · He gained five jin (2.5 kg) recently.		
1353	**跑步**	pǎobù	run
	我每天早上跑步半小时。 · I jog for half an hour every morning.		
1354	**陪**	péi	accompany
	妈妈陪我去医院。 · Mom accompanied me to the hospital.		
1355	**赔偿**	péicháng	compensate
	他弄坏了电脑，必须赔偿。 · He broke the computer and must compensate.		
1356	**培养**	péiyǎng	cultivate
	学校注重培养学生的能力。 · Schools focus on cultivating students’ abilities.		
1357	**佩服**	pèifu	admire
	我非常佩服他的毅力。 · I deeply admire his perseverance.		
1358	**配合**	pèihé	cooperate
	请大家积极配合检查。 · Please cooperate fully with the inspection.		
1359	**盆**	pén	bowl
	她用盆接雨水。 · She uses a basin to collect rainwater.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1360	**朋友**	péngyou	friend
	他是我最好的朋友。 · He is my best friend.		
1361	**碰见**	pèngjiàn	meet
	昨天我在超市碰见了老师。 · Yesterday I ran into my teacher at the supermarket.		
1362	**披**	pī	wear
	她披着一件外套。 · She is wearing a coat draped over her shoulders.		
1363	**批**	pī	batch
	这批货明天发货。 · This batch of goods will be shipped tomorrow.		
1364	**批评**	pīpíng	criticize
	老师批评了上课说话的同学。 · The teacher criticized students who talked during class.		
1365	**批准**	pīzhǔn	approve
	申请已经获得批准。 · The application has been approved.		
1366	**皮肤**	pífū	skin
	她的皮肤很白。 · Her skin is very fair.		
1367	**皮鞋**	píxié	leather shoes
	他穿了一双黑色皮鞋。 · He wore a pair of black leather shoes.		
1368	**啤酒**	píjiǔ	beer
	夏天我喜欢喝冰啤酒。 · In summer I like drinking iced beer.		
1369	**疲劳**	píláo	tiredness
	长时间工作容易导致疲劳。 · Working long hours easily causes fatigue.		
1370	**脾气**	píqi	temper
	他脾气很好，从不发火。 · He has a good temper and never gets angry.		
1371	**匹**	pǐ	piece
	一匹布有十米长。 · One bolt of cloth is ten meters long.		
1372	**篇**	piān	article
	他写了一篇关于环保的文章。 · He wrote an article about environmental protection.		
1373	**便宜**	piányi	cheap
	这家店的东西很便宜。 · Things in this shop are very cheap.		
1374	**骗**	piàn	cheat
	不要相信骗子的话。 · Don’ t believe what a cheater says.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1375	**片**	piàn	sheet 请给我一片面包。 · Please give me a slice of bread.
1376	**片面**	piànmiàn	one-sided 看问题不能太片面。 · You shouldn’ t view issues too one-sidedly.
1377	**飘**	piāo	float 树叶随风飘落。 · Leaves drift down with the wind.
1378	**票**	piào	ticket 请出示您的车票。 · Please show your train ticket.
1379	**漂亮**	piàoliang	beautiful 这件裙子真漂亮！ · This dress is really beautiful!
1380	**频道**	píndào	channel 换到新闻频道。 · Switch to the news channel.
1381	**品种**	pǐnzhǒng	variety 这个果园有多种苹果品种。 · This orchard has many apple varieties.
1382	**乒乓球**	pīngpāngqiú	table tennis 他们经常一起打乒乓球。 · They often play table tennis together.
1383	**凭**	píng	based on 凭身份证领取门票。 · Collect your ticket with your ID card.
1384	**平**	píng	flat 这张桌子很平。 · This table is very flat.
1385	**平常**	píngcháng	usual 他平常很早起床。 · He usually gets up early.
1386	**平等**	píngděng	equal 人人平等。 · Everyone is equal.
1387	**平方**	píngfāng	square 这个房间的面积是二十平方米。 · The area of this room is twenty square meters.
1388	**平衡**	pínghéng	balance 保持身体平衡很重要。 · It's important to maintain body balance.
1389	**平静**	píngjìng	calm 湖面很平静。 · The lake surface is very calm.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1390	**平均**	píngjūn	average
	我们班的平均分是八十五分。 · Our class average score is 85.		
1391	**平时**	píngshí	usually
	平时我喜欢看书。 · I usually like reading books.		
1392	**苹果**	píngguǒ	apple
	我吃了一个红苹果。 · I ate a red apple.		
1393	**评价**	píngjià	evaluate
	老师对我的作文做了积极评价。 · The teacher gave a positive evaluation of my composition.		
1394	**瓶子**	píngzi	bottle
	请把空瓶子放进回收箱。 · Please put the empty bottle in the recycling bin.		
1395	**破**	pò	break
	我的伞破了。 · My umbrella is broken.		
1396	**破产**	pòchǎn	bankrupt
	那家公司去年破产了。 · That company went bankrupt last year.		
1397	**破坏**	pòhuài	damage
	乱扔垃圾会破坏环境。 · Littering damages the environment.		
1398	**迫切**	pòqiè	urgent
	我们迫切需要帮助。 · We urgently need help.		
1399	**葡萄**	pútao	grape
	她买了几斤葡萄。 · She bought several jin of grapes.		
1400	**普遍**	pǔbiàn	common
	这种现象在年轻人中很普遍。 · This phenomenon is common among young people.		
1401	**普通话**	pǔtōnghuà	Mandarin
	在中国，学校教普通话。 · Schools in China teach Mandarin Chinese.		
1402	**朴素**	pǔsù	simple
	她的衣服很朴素。 · Her clothes are very simple.		
1403	**七**	qī	seven
	今天是星期七。 · Today is Sunday.		
1404	**期待**	qīdài	expect
	我期待你的回信。 · I look forward to your reply.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1405	**期间**	qījiān	period
	会议期间请关闭手机。 · Please turn off your phone during the meeting.		
1406	**妻子**	qīzi	wife
	他的妻子是一位医生。 · His wife is a doctor.		
1407	**骑**	qí	ride
	我每天骑自行车上班。 · I ride my bicycle to work every day.		
1408	**其次**	qícì	next
	首先要注意安全，其次要提高效率。 · First, pay attention to safety; secondly, improve efficiency.		
1409	**其实**	qíshí	in fact
	其实我知道答案。 · Actually, I know the answer.		
1410	**其他**	qítā	other
	你还有其他问题吗？ · Do you have any other questions?		
1411	**其余**	qíyú	remaining
	其余的钱我明天还你。 · I'll return the rest of the money to you tomorrow.		
1412	**其中**	qízhōng	among them
	我们班有三十人，其中十人是女生。 · There are thirty people in our class, ten of whom are girls.		
1413	**奇怪**	qíguài	strange
	这件事真奇怪！ · This matter is really strange!		
1414	**奇迹**	qíjì	miracle
	这是一个医学奇迹。 · This is a medical miracle.		
1415	**起床**	qǐchuáng	get up
	他每天六点起床。 · He gets up at six every day.		
1416	**起飞**	qǐfēi	take off
	飞机准时起飞了。 · The plane took off on time.		
1417	**起来**	qǐlái	get up; rise
	快起来！上课要迟到了。 · Get up quickly! You'll be late for class.		
1418	**启发**	qǐfā	inspire
	这个故事给了我很多启发。 · This story inspired me a lot.		
1419	**企图**	qǐtú	attempt
	他企图逃税，但被发现了。 · He attempted to evade taxes but was caught.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1420	**企业**	qǐyè	enterprise
	这是一家大型国有企业。 · This is a large state-owned enterprise.		
1421	**气氛**	qìfēn	atmosphere
	教室里学习气氛很浓。 · The study atmosphere in the classroom is strong.		
1422	**气候**	qìhòu	climate
	北京的气候四季分明。 · Beijing’s climate has four distinct seasons.		
1423	**汽油**	qìyóu	gasoline
	汽车需要加汽油。 · Cars need gasoline.		
1424	**牵**	qiān	pull; be related to
	妈妈牵着孩子的手过马路。 · Mom holds the child’s hand while crossing the street.		
1425	**千**	qiān	thousand
	这本书有一千页。 · This book has one thousand pages.		
1426	**千万**	qiānwàn	millions of
	千万小心！ · Be extremely careful!		
1427	**铅笔**	qiānbǐ	pencil
	请给我一支铅笔。 · Please give me a pencil.		
1428	**谦虚**	qiānxū	modest
	他很谦虚，从不炫耀自己。 · He is very modest and never shows off.		
1429	**签证**	qiānzhèng	visa
	我正在申请美国签证。 · I’m applying for a U.S. visa.		
1430	**签字**	qiānzì	sign
	请在这里签字。 · Please sign here.		
1431	**钱**	qián	money
	我没带钱。 · I didn’t bring money.		
1432	**前面**	qiánmiàn	front
	车前面有一个红灯。 · There’s a red light ahead of the car.		
1433	**前途**	qiántú	future
	他对自己的前途充满信心。 · He is confident about his future.		
1434	**浅**	qiǎn	shallow; light
	这个池塘很浅。 · This pond is very shallow.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1435	**欠**	qiàn	owe 我欠他五十块钱。 · I owe him fifty yuan.
1436	**枪**	qiāng	gun 警察配了一把枪。 · The police officer carries a gun.
1437	**墙**	qiáng	wall 墙上挂着一幅画。 · A painting hangs on the wall.
1438	**强调**	qiángdiào	emphasize 老师强调了考试的重点。 · The teacher emphasized the key points of the exam.
1439	**强烈**	qiángliè	strong 他有强烈的求知欲。 · He has a strong desire to learn.
1440	**抢**	qiǎng	grab; rush 公交车来了，大家开始抢座位。 · When the bus arrived, everyone rushed for seats.
1441	**敲**	qiāo	knock 请先敲门再进去。 · Please knock before entering.
1442	**悄悄**	qiāoqiāo	quietly 他悄悄地离开了房间。 · He quietly left the room.
1443	**桥**	qiáo	bridge 河上有一座石桥。 · There is a stone bridge over the river.
1444	**瞧**	qiáo	look 你瞧，那朵花开了。 · Look, that flower has bloomed.
1445	**巧克力**	qiǎokèlì	chocolate 她喜欢吃巧克力。 · She likes eating chocolate.
1446	**巧妙**	qiǎomiào	clever; skillful 他用了一个巧妙的办法解决了问题。 · He solved the problem with a clever method.
1447	**切**	qiē	cut 请把苹果切成小块。 · Please cut the apple into small pieces.
1448	**亲爱**	qīn'ài	dear 亲爱的老师，谢谢您的帮助！ · Dear teacher, thank you for your help!
1449	**亲戚**	qīnqi	relative 春节时我们常和亲戚一起吃饭。 · During Spring Festival, we often eat with relatives.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1450	**亲切**	qīnqiè	friendly
	她说话很亲切，让人感到舒服。 · She speaks kindly, making people feel comfortable.		
1451	**亲自**	qīnzì	in person
	他亲自来接我。 · He came to pick me up in person.		
1452	**侵略**	qīnlüè	aggression
	这个国家曾遭受外国侵略。 · This country once suffered foreign invasion.		
1453	**勤奋**	qínfèn	diligent
	她学习很勤奋，成绩一直很好。 · She studies diligently and always gets good grades.		
1454	**勤劳**	qínláo	hardworking
	农民们非常勤劳。 · Farmers are very industrious.		
1455	**青**	qīng	green
	青草长得很高。 · The green grass has grown tall.		
1456	**青春**	qīngchūn	youth
	珍惜青春时光。 · Cherish your youthful years.		
1457	**青少年**	qīngshàonián	teenager
	青少年需要更多理解和支持。 · Teenagers need more understanding and support.		
1458	**轻**	qīng	light
	这个包很轻。 · This bag is very light.		
1459	**轻视**	qīngshì	disregard
	不要轻视任何一个小问题。 · Don’t despise any small problem.		
1460	**轻松**	qīngsōng	relaxing
	考试结束了，我感到很轻松。 · The exam is over, and I feel relaxed.		
1461	**清楚**	qīngchu	clear
	请说得清楚一点。 · Please speak more clearly.		
1462	**清淡**	qīngdàn	mild
	医生建议他吃清淡的食物。 · The doctor advised him to eat light food.		
1463	**晴**	qíng	sunny
	今天天气晴，适合出游。 · Today’s weather is sunny · perfect for an outing.		
1464	**情景**	qíngjǐng	scene
	那个感人的情景让我难忘。 · That touching scene left a lasting impression on me.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1465	**情况**	qíngkuàng	situation
	请告诉我目前的情况。 · Please tell me the current situation.		
1466	**情绪**	qíngxù	emotion
	他今天情绪不太好。 · He’s in a bad mood today.		
1467	**请**	qǐng	please
	请坐。 · Please sit down.		
1468	**请假**	qǐngjià	take a leave
	她因病请假两天。 · She took two days’ sick leave.		
1469	**请客**	qǐngkè	treat someone to a meal
	今天我请客，大家别抢着付钱！ · I’m treating everyone today · don’t rush to pay!		
1470	**请求**	qǐngqiú	request
	他提出一个合理的请求。 · He made a reasonable request.		
1471	**庆祝**	qìngzhù	celebrate
	我们为他的生日举行聚会庆祝。 · We held a party to celebrate his birthday.		
1472	**穷**	qióng	poor; exhausted
	他从小家境贫穷，但很努力。 · He grew up poor but worked very hard.		
1473	**秋**	qiū	autumn
	秋天树叶变黄了。 · In autumn, the leaves turn yellow.		
1474	**球迷**	qiúmí	football fan
	他是位狂热的足球迷。 · He’s a passionate football fan.		
1475	**区别**	qūbié	difference; distinction
	你能说出这两者的区别吗？ · Can you tell the difference between these two?		
1476	**趋势**	qūshì	trend
	环保已成为全球发展趋势。 · Environmental protection has become a global trend.		
1477	**娶**	qǔ	to marry a woman
	他去年娶了一位医生。 · He married a doctor last year.		
1478	**取**	qǔ	to take; to select
	我去取快递。 · I’ll go fetch the package.		
1479	**取消**	qǔxiāo	cancel
	会议因下雨被取消了。 · The meeting was canceled due to rain.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1480	**去**	qù	to go; away
	我明天去北京。 · I’m going to Beijing tomorrow.		
1481	**去年**	qùnián	last year
	去年我学会了游泳。 · I learned to swim last year.		
1482	**去世**	qùshì	pass away; die
	他的祖父去年去世了。 · His grandfather passed away last year.		
1483	**圈**	quān	circle; group
	请在正确答案上画个圈。 · Please draw a circle around the correct answer.		
1484	**全部**	quánbù	all; entire
	全部学生都到了。 · All the students have arrived.		
1485	**全面**	quánmiàn	comprehensive; complete
	我们需要全面了解这个问题。 · We need a comprehensive understanding of this issue.		
1486	**权力**	quánlì	power
	经理有决定员工休假的权力。 · The manager has the authority to approve staff leave.		
1487	**权利**	quánlì	right
	每个公民都有受教育的权利。 · Every citizen has the right to education.		
1488	**劝**	quàn	to advise; to persuade
	我劝他别熬夜。 · I advised him not to stay up late.		
1489	**缺点**	quēdiǎn	disadvantage; defect
	他最大的缺点是粗心。 · His biggest shortcoming is carelessness.		
1490	**缺乏**	quēfá	lack; shortage
	这个地区缺乏水资源。 · This region lacks water resources.		
1491	**缺少**	quēshǎo	lack; be short of
	教室里缺少一把椅子。 · There’s one chair missing in the classroom.		
1492	**却**	què	but; however
	他很努力，成绩却不好。 · He works hard, yet his grades are poor.		
1493	**确定**	quèdìng	certain; confirm
	我们已确定下周开会。 · We’ve confirmed the meeting for next week.		
1494	**确认**	quèrèn	confirm; verify
	请确认你的订单信息。 · Please confirm your order details.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1495	**确实**	quèshí	indeed; really
	这件事确实发生了。 · This really did happen.		
1496	**群**	qún	group; crowd
	一群孩子在公园里玩耍。 · A group of children are playing in the park.		
1497	**裙子**	qúnzi	skirt
	她穿了一条红色的裙子。 · She’s wearing a red skirt.		
1498	**然而**	rán'ér	however
	他很累，然而仍坚持工作。 · He was very tired; however, he kept working.		
1499	**然后**	ránhòu	then; next
	先洗手，然后吃饭。 · Wash your hands first, then eat.		
1500	**燃烧**	ránshāo	burn; flame
	木头在炉子里燃烧。 · Wood is burning in the stove.		
1501	**嚷**	rǎng	shout; cry out
	别嚷，孩子们在睡觉！ · Don’t shout · the children are sleeping!		
1502	**让**	ràng	to let; to allow
	请让一下，我要过去。 · Please step aside · I need to pass.		
1503	**绕**	rào	to circle; to bypass
	汽车绕过障碍物继续行驶。 · The car drove around the obstacle and continued.		
1504	**热**	rè	hot; warm
	今天天气很热。 · Today's weather is very hot.		
1505	**热爱**	rè'ài	love; cherish
	他热爱音乐。 · He is deeply passionate about music.		
1506	**热烈**	rèliè	enthusiastic; passionate
	大家热烈鼓掌。 · Everyone applauded enthusiastically.		
1507	**热闹**	rènao	noisy; lively
	春节时街上很热闹。 · The streets are very lively during Spring Festival.		
1508	**热情**	rèqíng	enthusiasm; warmth
	她待人很有热情。 · She treats people with great warmth.		
1509	**热心**	rèxīn	enthusiastic; caring
	他是个热心人。 · He is a warm-hearted person.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1510	人	rén	person; people
	他是我的朋友。 · He is my friend.		
1511	人才	réncái	talent; person with ability
	公司急需技术人才。 · The company urgently needs technical talent.		
1512	人口	rénkǒu	population
	中国人口超过十四亿。 · China's population exceeds 1.4 billion.		
1513	人类	rénlèi	human being; humanity
	人类需要保护环境。 · Humanity needs to protect the environment.		
1514	人民币	rénmínbì	Chinese yuan
	我用人民币付款。 · I paid with RMB.		
1515	人生	rénshēng	life; career
	他的人生充满挑战。 · His life is full of challenges.		
1516	人事	rénshì	personnel; affairs
	她在公司负责人事工作。 · She handles personnel matters at the company.		
1517	人物	rénwù	character; person
	他是历史上的重要人物。 · He is an important historical figure.		
1518	人员	rényuán	staff; personnel
	所有人员必须参加培训。 · All staff must attend the training.		
1519	忍不住	rěnbuzhù	can't help; unable to resist
	听到这个消息，我忍不住笑了。 · Hearing this news, I couldn’ t help laughing.		
1520	任何	rènhé	any
	你有任何问题都可以问我。 · You can ask me any question.		
1521	任务	rènwu	task; mission
	这是我的工作任务。 · This is my work assignment.		
1522	认识	rènshi	know; recognize
	我认识他三年了。 · I’ ve known him for three years.		
1523	认为	rènwéi	think; consider
	我认为这个主意很好。 · I think this idea is very good.		
1524	认真	rènzhēn	serious; careful
	他学习很认真。 · He studies very seriously.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1525	**扔**	rēng	to throw
	别扔垃圾在地上。· Don’t throw trash on the ground.		
1526	**仍然**	réngrán	still; yet
	他生病了，但仍然去上班。· He’s sick, but he still goes to work.		
1527	**日**	rì	day; sun
	今天是几月几日？· What’s today’s date?		
1528	**日常**	rìcháng	daily; routine
	这是我的日常生活。· This is my daily life.		
1529	**日程**	rìchéng	schedule; agenda
	请把会议安排进日程。· Please add the meeting to the schedule.		
1530	**日记**	rìjì	diary; journal
	她每天写日记。· She writes a diary every day.		
1531	**日历**	rìlì	calendar
	墙上挂着一本日历。· A calendar hangs on the wall.		
1532	**日期**	rìqī	date
	请记住这个日期。· Please remember this date.		
1533	**日用品**	rìyòngpǐn	daily necessities
	超市卖各种日用品。· The supermarket sells various daily necessities.		
1534	**融化**	rónghuà	melt
	冰在阳光下融化了。· The ice melted in the sunlight.		
1535	**荣幸**	róngxìng	honor
	能来这儿演讲是我的荣幸。· It’s my honor to give a speech here.		
1536	**荣誉**	róngyù	honor
	他获得了劳动模范的荣誉。· He received the honor of Model Worker.		
1537	**容易**	róngyì	easy
	这个问题很容易。· This question is easy.		
1538	**如果**	rúguǒ	if
	如果你有时间，请帮我。· If you have time, please help me.		
1539	**如何**	rúhé	how
	请问如何到达火车站？· Excuse me, how do I get to the train station?		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1540	**如今**	rújīn	now
	如今科技发展很快。 · Technology develops rapidly nowadays.		
1541	**入口**	rùkǒu	entrance
	地铁入口在那边。 · The subway entrance is over there.		
1542	**软**	ruǎn	soft
	这个沙发很软。 · This sofa is very soft.		
1543	**软件**	ruǎnjiàn	software
	电脑需要安装新软件。 · The computer needs new software installed.		
1544	**弱**	ruò	weak
	他身体比较弱。 · His body is relatively weak.		
1545	**洒**	sǎ	sprinkle
	她把水洒在地板上了。 · She spilled water on the floor.		
1546	**三**	sān	three
	我买了三个苹果。 · I bought three apples.		
1547	**伞**	sǎn	umbrella
	下雨了，快打伞！ · It’s raining · open your umbrella!		
1548	**散步**	sànbù	take a walk
	晚饭后我们去散步吧。 · Let’s go for a walk after dinner.		
1549	**嗓子**	sǎngzi	throat
	他嗓子疼，不能说话。 · His throat hurts, so he can’t speak.		
1550	**森林**	sēnlín	forest
	这片森林很大。 · This forest is very large.		
1551	**杀**	shā	kill
	法律禁止随意杀动物。 · Laws prohibit killing animals arbitrarily.		
1552	**沙发**	shāfā	sofa
	我们在沙发上聊天。 · We chatted on the sofa.		
1553	**沙漠**	shāmò	desert
	撒哈拉沙漠很大。 · The Sahara Desert is huge.		
1554	**沙滩**	shātān	beach
	孩子们在沙滩上玩沙子。 · Children play with sand on the beach.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1555	**傻**	shǎ	foolish
	别做傻事！· Don’t do something foolish!		
1556	**晒**	shài	sunbathe
	衣服在阳台上晒着。· Clothes are drying on the balcony.		
1557	**删除**	shānchú	delete
	请删除这条错误信息。· Please delete this incorrect message.		
1558	**闪电**	shǎndiàn	lightning
	打雷时不要站在树下，小心闪电。· Don’t stand under a tree during thunder · lightning is dangerous.		
1559	**善良**	shànliáng	kind
	她是个善良的女孩。· She is a kind girl.		
1560	**善于**	shànyú	good at
	他善于解决问题。· He is good at solving problems.		
1561	**扇子**	shànzi	fan
	夏天我喜欢用扇子。· In summer, I like using a fan.		
1562	**商店**	shāngdiàn	store
	我家附近有一家小商店。· There’s a small shop near my home.		
1563	**商量**	shāngliang	discuss
	我们得商量一下明天的计划。· We need to discuss tomorrow’s plan.		
1564	**商品**	shāngpǐn	product
	这是商店里最畅销的商品。· This is the best-selling product in the store.		
1565	**商业**	shāngyè	business
	他从事国际贸易商业活动。· He engages in international trade business activities.		
1566	**伤心**	shāngxīn	sad
	听到这个消息，她很伤心。· She was heartbroken upon hearing the news.		
1567	**上**	shàng	up
	请把书放在桌子上。· Please put the book on the table.		
1568	**上班**	shàngbān	go to work
	我每天早上八点准时上班。· I go to work punctually at 8 a.m. every day.		
1569	**上当**	shàngdàng	be deceived
	别相信他，你会被骗上当的。· Don’t believe him · you’ll be deceived.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1570	**上网**	shàngwǎng	go online
	孩子们每天花一小时上网学习。 · Children spend one hour online studying each day.		
1571	**上午**	shàngwǔ	morning
	会议安排在明天上午九点。 · The meeting is scheduled for 9 a.m. tomorrow.		
1572	**稍微**	shāowēi	slightly
	这道菜可以稍微加点盐。 · You can add a little salt to this dish.		
1573	**勺子**	sháozi	spoon
	请给我一把勺子。 · Please give me a spoon.		
1574	**少**	shǎo	few
	他比去年少吃了三顿饭。 · He ate three fewer meals than last year.		
1575	**蛇**	shé	snake
	动物园里有一条很大的蛇。 · There’s a very large snake in the zoo.		
1576	**舌头**	shétou	tongue
	吃辣椒太辣，我的舌头都麻了。 · The chili was so spicy my tongue went numb.		
1577	**舍不得**	shěbude	not want to part with
	她舍不得把旧玩具送给别人。 · She’s reluctant to give away her old toys.		
1578	**设备**	shèbèi	equipment
	这间实验室配备了先进设备。 · This lab is equipped with advanced equipment.		
1579	**设计**	shèjì	design
	她负责新手机的外观设计。 · She is responsible for the new phone’s exterior design.		
1580	**设施**	shèshī	facilities
	学校新建了体育设施。 · The school built new sports facilities.		
1581	**社会**	shèhuì	society
	青少年要积极参与社会活动。 · Teenagers should actively participate in social activities.		
1582	**射击**	shèjī	shooting
	他从小练习射击，后来成了冠军。 · He practiced shooting since childhood and later became a champion.		
1583	**摄影**	shèyǐng	photography
	她喜欢旅行摄影。 · She loves travel photography.		
1584	**谁**	shéi	who
	谁在敲门？ · Who’s knocking on the door?		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1585	**伸**	shēn	stretch 请伸直你的手臂。 · Please stretch out your arm.
1586	**深**	shēn	deep 湖水很深，不能游泳。 · The lake water is too deep to swim in.
1587	**深刻**	shēnkè	profound 这次经历给他留下深刻印象。 · This experience left a profound impression on him.
1588	**身材**	shēncái	body build 她身材高挑匀称。 · She has a tall, well-proportioned figure.
1589	**身份**	shēnfèn	identity 请出示你的身份证件。 · Please show your ID document.
1590	**身体**	shēntǐ	body 多运动对身体有好处。 · Exercising regularly benefits your health.
1591	**申请**	shēnqǐng	apply 他正在申请出国留学。 · He is applying to study abroad.
1592	**神话**	shénhuà	myth 盘古开天辟地是中国著名神话。 · Pangu separating heaven and earth is a famous Chinese myth.
1593	**神经**	shénjīng	nerve 他最近压力大，有点神经衰弱。 · He’s been under stress lately and has mild neurasthenia.
1594	**神秘**	shénmì	mysterious 那座古庙笼罩着一层神秘色彩。 · That ancient temple is shrouded in mystery.
1595	**什么**	shénme	what 你在看什么书？ · What book are you reading?
1596	**甚至**	shènzhì	even 他累得连话都说不出来，甚至站不稳。 · He was so tired he couldn’t even speak · or even stand steadily.
1597	**升**	shēng	rise; ascend 太阳从东方升起。 · The sun rises in the east.
1598	**生病**	shēngbìng	be ill 孩子昨天感冒生病了。 · The child caught a cold and fell ill yesterday.
1599	**生产**	shēngchǎn	produce; manufacture 这家工厂主要生产汽车零件。 · This factory mainly produces car parts.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1600	**生动**	shēngdòng	vivid
	老师用生动的语言讲解历史。 · The teacher explains history in vivid language.		
1601	**生活**	shēnghuó	life; live
	他们过着简单而幸福的生活。 · They live a simple and happy life.		
1602	**生命**	shēngmìng	life
	保护环境就是保护我们的生命。 · Protecting the environment means protecting our lives.		
1603	**生气**	shēngqì	angry; get angry
	妈妈看到乱糟糟的房间很生气。 · Mom got angry seeing the messy room.		
1604	**生日**	shēngrì	birthday
	今天是爷爷的八十岁生日。 · Today is Grandpa’s 80th birthday.		
1605	**声调**	shēngdiào	tone
	汉语有四个基本声调。 · Mandarin has four basic tones.		
1606	**声音**	shēngyīn	voice
	我听见门外有奇怪的声音。 · I heard a strange sound outside the door.		
1607	**绳子**	shéngzi	rope
	用绳子把箱子捆好。 · Tie the box securely with rope.		
1608	**省**	shěng	province; save
	这是中国的一个省。 · This is a province of China.		
1609	**省略**	shěnglüè	omit
	句子中可以省略主语。 · The subject can be omitted in the sentence.		
1610	**剩**	shèng	remain
	饭还剩一点，你可以吃。 · There’s a little rice left · you can eat it.		
1611	**胜利**	shènglì	victory
	球队赢得了最终胜利。 · The team won the final victory.		
1612	**诗**	shī	poem
	李白是唐代著名诗人。 · Li Bai was a famous poet of the Tang Dynasty.		
1613	**失败**	shībài	failure
	这次实验失败了，但我们学到了经验。 · This experiment failed, but we gained experience.		
1614	**失眠**	shīmián	insomnia
	他最近经常失眠。 · He’s been suffering from insomnia recently.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1615	**失去**	shīqù	lose
	她失去了工作，但找到了新方向。 · She lost her job but found a new direction.		
1616	**失望**	shīwàng	disappointed
	结果不如预期，他感到很失望。 · The result fell short of expectations, and he felt deeply disappointed.		
1617	**失业**	shīyè	unemployed
	经济不景气导致很多人失业。 · Economic downturn led to widespread unemployment.		
1618	**师傅**	shīfu	master; teacher
	这位木匠师傅手艺非常精湛。 · This carpenter master has exceptional skill.		
1619	**湿润**	shīrùn	moist
	春天空气湿润，适合植物生长。 · In spring, the air is moist · ideal for plant growth.		
1620	**狮子**	shīzi	lion
	动物园里的狮子正在睡觉。 · The lion in the zoo is sleeping.		
1621	**十**	shí	ten
	我有十个苹果。 · I have ten apples.		
1622	**十分**	shífēn	very
	这个问题十分重要。 · This issue is extremely important.		
1623	**时代**	shídài	era
	我们生活在信息时代。 · We live in the information age.		
1624	**时候**	shíhou	time; moment
	吃饭的时候，他来了。 · He came when we were eating.		
1625	**时间**	shíjiān	time
	我需要更多时间来完成作业。 · I need more time to finish my homework.		
1626	**时刻**	shíkè	moment
	他时刻准备着帮助别人。 · He is always ready to help others.		
1627	**时髦**	shímáo	fashionable
	这件衣服很时髦。 · This clothing is very fashionable.		
1628	**时期**	shíqī	period
	唐朝是中国历史上的一个繁荣时期。 · The Tang Dynasty was a prosperous period in Chinese history.		
1629	**时尚**	shíshàng	fashion
	她很懂时尚。 · She knows a lot about fashion.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1630	**实话**	shíhuà	truth
	请说实话。 · Please tell the truth.		
1631	**实际**	shíjì	practical
	实际情况和我们想的不一样。 · The actual situation is different from what we thought.		
1632	**实践**	shíjiàn	practice
	理论要和实践相结合。 · Theory must be combined with practice.		
1633	**实习**	shíxí	internship
	她正在医院实习。 · She is doing an internship at the hospital.		
1634	**实现**	shíxiàn	realize
	他的梦想终于实现了。 · His dream has finally been realized.		
1635	**实行**	shíxíng	carry out
	学校将实行新的规章制度。 · The school will implement new rules and regulations.		
1636	**实验**	shíyàn	experiment
	我们在实验室做化学实验。 · We do chemistry experiments in the lab.		
1637	**实用**	shíyòng	practical
	这个工具很实用。 · This tool is very practical.		
1638	**实在**	shízài	real
	他这个人很实在。 · He is a very down-to-earth person.		
1639	**食品**	shípǐn	food
	超市里卖各种食品。 · The supermarket sells various foodstuffs.		
1640	**食物**	shíwù	food
	猫喜欢吃鱼和肉这两种食物。 · Cats like eating fish and meat · these two foods.		
1641	**石头**	shítou	stone
	他在河边捡了一块漂亮的石头。 · He picked up a beautiful stone by the river.		
1642	**使**	shǐ	cause
	这件事使我很难过。 · This matter made me very sad.		
1643	**使劲儿**	shǐjìnr	try hard
	他使劲儿推门，但门没开。 · He pushed the door hard, but it didn’t open.		
1644	**使用**	shǐyòng	use
	请按照说明书正确使用这个机器。 · Please use this machine correctly according to the instructions.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1645	**始终**	shǐzhōng	always
	他始终支持我的决定。 · He has always supported my decision.		
1646	**是**	shì	is
	我是学生。 · I am a student.		
1647	**是否**	shìfǒu	whether
	我不知道他是否会来。 · I don’ t know whether he will come or not.		
1648	**试**	shì	try
	你先试试这件衣服吧。 · Try on this piece of clothing first.		
1649	**试卷**	shìjuàn	exam paper
	老师正在批改数学试卷。 · The teacher is grading math exam papers.		
1650	**士兵**	shìbīng	soldier
	他是一名勇敢的士兵。 · He is a brave soldier.		
1651	**市场**	shìchǎng	market
	菜市场里有很多新鲜蔬菜。 · There are many fresh vegetables at the vegetable market.		
1652	**似的**	shìde	like; as if
	他跑得飞快，好像一阵风似的。 · He ran extremely fast, as if he were a gust of wind.		
1653	**适合**	shìhé	suitable; fit
	这件衣服很适合你。 · This outfit suits you very well.		
1654	**适应**	shìyìng	adapt; adjust
	他很快适应了新环境。 · He quickly adapted to the new environment.		
1655	**世纪**	shìjì	century
	21世纪是信息时代。 · The 21st century is the information age.		
1656	**世界**	shìjiè	world
	中国在世界上很有影响力。 · China has great influence in the world.		
1657	**事情**	shìqing	matter; thing
	这是一件很重要的事情。 · This is a very important matter.		
1658	**事实**	shìshí	fact
	事实证明他是对的。 · Facts proved he was right.		
1659	**事物**	shìwù	things; matters
	世间万物都有其规律。 · All things in the world follow certain laws.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1660	**事先**	shìxiān	in advance; beforehand
	请事先预约。 · Please make an appointment in advance.		
1661	**收**	shōu	collect; receive
	我收到了你的信。 · I received your letter.		
1662	**收获**	shōuhuò	harvest; gain
	今年的粮食大丰收，农民们都很高兴。 · This year’s grain harvest was abundant, and farmers are very happy.		
1663	**收据**	shōujù	receipt
	请给我一张收据。 · Please give me a receipt.		
1664	**收入**	shōurù	income; revenue
	他的月收入是八千元。 · His monthly income is 8,000 yuan.		
1665	**收拾**	shōushi	tidy up; organize
	请把房间收拾干净。 · Please tidy up the room.		
1666	**手表**	shǒubiǎo	watch
	他戴着一块很贵的手表。 · He is wearing an expensive watch.		
1667	**手工**	shǒugōng	handmade; manual
	孩子们在做手工。 · The children are doing handicrafts.		
1668	**手机**	shǒujī	mobile phone
	别忘了带手机。 · Don’t forget to bring your mobile phone.		
1669	**手术**	shǒushù	surgery
	他明天要做一个小手术。 · He’ll have a minor surgery tomorrow.		
1670	**手套**	shǒutào	gloves
	冬天出门要戴手套。 · Wear gloves when going out in winter.		
1671	**手续**	shǒuxù	procedure; formalities
	办理签证需要很多手续。 · Getting a visa requires many procedures.		
1672	**手指**	shǒuzhǐ	finger
	他用手指指着地图上的北京。 · He pointed to Beijing on the map with his finger.		
1673	**首都**	shǒudū	capital
	北京是中国的首都。 · Beijing is the capital of China.		
1674	**首先**	shǒuxiān	firstly; initially
	首先，请大家安静。 · First of all, please be quiet.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1675	**瘦**	shòu	thin
	她最近瘦了很多。 · She has lost a lot of weight recently.		
1676	**受不了**	shòubuliǎo	can't stand; can't bear
	这噪音我实在受不了。 · I really can’ t stand this noise.		
1677	**受到**	shòudào	receive; be subjected to
	他受到了表扬。 · He received praise.		
1678	**受伤**	shòushāng	injure; get hurt
	他在打球时不小心受伤了。 · He got injured accidentally while playing basketball.		
1679	**售货员**	shòuhuòyuán	salesperson; clerk
	这位售货员服务态度很好。 · This salesperson has excellent service attitude.		
1680	**寿命**	shòumìng	lifespan; longevity
	乌龟的寿命很长。 · Turtles have a long life span.		
1681	**书**	shū	book
	我喜欢读历史书。 · I like reading history books.		
1682	**书架**	shūjià	bookshelf
	我的书架上摆满了书。 · My bookshelf is full of books.		
1683	**输**	shū	lose; defeat
	他们队昨天输了比赛。 · Their team lost the match yesterday.		
1684	**输入**	shūrù	input
	请在键盘上输入你的密码。 · Please input your password on the keyboard.		
1685	**蔬菜**	shūcài	vegetables
	我每天吃很多蔬菜。 · I eat lots of vegetables every day.		
1686	**舒服**	shūfu	comfortable; pleasant
	这把椅子坐起来很舒服。 · This chair is very comfortable to sit on.		
1687	**舒适**	shūshì	comfortable; cozy
	这个房间既干净又舒适。 · This room is both clean and comfortable.		
1688	**叔叔**	shūshu	uncle
	我叔叔是医生。 · My uncle is a doctor.		
1689	**梳子**	shūzi	comb
	她用梳子整理头发。 · She combs her hair with a comb.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1690	**熟练**	shúliàn	skilled; proficient
	他操作电脑很熟练。 · He operates computers skillfully.		
1691	**熟悉**	shúxī	familiar; acquainted
	我对这座城市很熟悉。 · I am very familiar with this city.		
1692	**鼠标**	shǔbiāo	mouse (computer device)
	请用鼠标点击这个图标。 · Please click this icon with the mouse.		
1693	**属于**	shǔyú	belong to; belong
	这本书属于图书馆。 · This book belongs to the library.		
1694	**树**	shù	tree
	院子里有一棵大树。 · There is a big tree in the yard.		
1695	**数据**	shùjù	data
	我们需要分析这些数据。 · We need to analyze this data.		
1696	**数量**	shùliàng	quantity; number
	商品的数量很多。 · The quantity of goods is large.		
1697	**数码**	shùmǎ	digital
	这是台数码相机。 · This is a digital camera.		
1698	**数学**	shùxué	mathematics
	她擅长数学。 · She is good at mathematics.		
1699	**数字**	shùzì	number; digit
	请记住这个电话数字。 · Please remember this phone number.		
1700	**刷牙**	shuā yá	brush teeth
	我每天早晚都刷牙。 · I brush my teeth morning and night every day.		
1701	**摔**	shuāi	fall; drop
	他不小心摔了一跤。 · He accidentally slipped and fell.		
1702	**甩**	shuǎi	shake off; throw
	他用力甩掉手上的水。 · He shook the water off his hands forcefully.		
1703	**帅**	shuài	handsome; cool
	他穿西装很帅。 · He looks handsome in a suit.		
1704	**双**	shuāng	pair; double
	这是一双新鞋。 · These are a new pair of shoes.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1705	**双方**	shuāngfāng	both sides; each other
	双方都同意这个协议。 · Both sides agreed to this agreement.		
1706	**水**	shuǐ	water
	请给我一杯水。 · Please give me a glass of water.		
1707	**水果**	shuǐguǒ	fruit
	苹果是一种常见水果。 · An apple is a common fruit.		
1708	**水平**	shuǐpíng	level; standard
	他的汉语水平很高。 · His Chinese level is high.		
1709	**税**	shuì	tax
	公司要按时交税。 · The company must pay taxes on time.		
1710	**睡觉**	shuìjiào	sleep
	我十点就睡觉了。 · I went to sleep at ten o’ clock.		
1711	**顺便**	shùnbiàn	by the way; on the way
	我去超市，顺便买些牛奶。 · I’ m going to the supermarket, so I’ ll buy some milk on the way.		
1712	**顺利**	shùnlì	smooth; successful
	会议进行得很顺利。 · The meeting went smoothly.		
1713	**顺序**	shùnxù	order; sequence
	请按顺序排队。 · Please line up in order.		
1714	**说不定**	shuōbudìng	maybe; perhaps
	他明天来，说不定。 · He might come tomorrow.		
1715	**说服**	shuōfú	persuade
	她终于说服了妈妈。 · She finally persuaded her mom.		
1716	**说话**	shuōhuà	speak; talk
	请大声说话。 · Please speak loudly.		
1717	**说明**	shuōmíng	explain; clarify
	说明书上有详细说明。 · The manual has detailed instructions.		
1718	**硕士**	shuòshì	master's degree
	他去年获得了硕士学位。 · He earned his master’ s degree last year.		
1719	**撕**	sī	tear
	别撕这张纸！ · Don’ t tear this paper!		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1720	**丝绸**	sīchóu	silk 这条围巾是丝绸做的。 · This scarf is made of silk.
1721	**丝毫**	sīháo	the slightest; the least 他没有丝毫犹豫。 · He didn’t hesitate for a bit.
1722	**司机**	sījī	driver 出租车司机很友好。 · The taxi driver was friendly.
1723	**思考**	sīkǎo	think; contemplate 请认真思考这个问题。 · Please think carefully about this question.
1724	**思想**	sīxiǎng	thought; idea 他的思想很开放。 · His thinking is very open-minded.
1725	**私人**	sīrén	private; personal 这是我的私人电话号码。 · This is my private phone number.
1726	**死**	sǐ	death; dead 那只小鸟死了。 · That little bird died.
1727	**四**	sì	four 我有四个苹果。 · I have four apples.
1728	**似乎**	sìhū	seem; appear 他似乎不太高兴。 · He seems unhappy.
1729	**寺庙**	sìmiào	temple 我们参观了一座古老的寺庙。 · We visited an ancient temple.
1730	**送**	sòng	send; deliver 我送孩子去学校。 · I take my child to school.
1731	**速度**	sùdù	speed 汽车的速度很快。 · The car’s speed is fast.
1732	**塑料袋**	sùliàodài	plastic bag 请不要用塑料袋装热食。 · Please don’t use plastic bags for hot food.
1733	**宿舍**	sùshè	dormitory 大学生住在学校宿舍。 · University students live in school dormitories.
1734	**酸**	suān	sour 柠檬尝起来很酸。 · Lemons taste very sour.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1735	**算**	suàn	calculate; count
	你算一下总共有多少钱。 · Calculate how much money there is in total.		
1736	**虽然**	suīrán	although; even though
	虽然下雨，我们还是去了公园。 · Although it rained, we still went to the park.		
1737	**随便**	suíbiàn	casual;随意
	你想吃什么？随便！ · What do you want to eat? Anything you like!		
1738	**随时**	suíshí	at any time
	你可以随时来找我。 · You can come see me anytime.		
1739	**随着**	suízhe	with; along with
	随着年龄增长，他变得更稳重。 · As he grew older, he became more mature.		
1740	**岁**	suì	year; age
	我妹妹五岁了。 · My sister is five years old.		
1741	**碎**	suì	broken; shattered
	杯子掉在地上碎了。 · The cup fell and broke on the floor.		
1742	**孙子**	sūnzi	grandson
	爷爷很疼爱他的孙子。 · Grandpa loves his grandson dearly.		
1743	**损失**	sǔnshī	loss; damage
	这次事故造成很大损失。 · This accident caused great loss.		
1744	**缩短**	suōduǎn	shorten
	我们缩短了会议时间。 · We shortened the meeting time.		
1745	**缩小**	suōxiǎo	reduce; shrink
	公司正在缩小业务范围。 · The company is narrowing its business scope.		
1746	**锁**	suǒ	lock
	请把门锁好。 · Please lock the door.		
1747	**所**	suǒ	place; institute
	研究所里有很多科学家。 · There are many scientists at the research institute.		
1748	**所谓**	suǒwèi	so-called
	他所谓的‘帮助’其实是干涉。 · His so-called ‘help’ is actually interference.		
1749	**所以**	suǒyǐ	therefore; thus
	他生病了，所以没来上课。 · He was sick, so he didn’t come to class.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1750	**所有**	suǒyǒu	all; every
	她拥有这栋楼的所有权。 · She owns this building.		
1751	**他**	tā	he
	他是我的老师。 · He is my teacher.		
1752	**她**	tā	she
	她今天穿得很漂亮。 · She looks very beautiful today.		
1753	**它**	tā	it
	这只猫很可爱，我很喜欢它。 · This cat is lovely; I like it very much.		
1754	**塔**	tǎ	tower
	这座古塔有五百多年历史。 · This ancient tower is over 500 years old.		
1755	**抬**	tái	lift; raise
	大家一起来抬桌子。 · Let’s all lift the table together.		
1756	**台**	tái	platform; stage
	他在舞台上唱歌。 · He sings on stage.		
1757	**台阶**	táijiē	step; staircase
	小心脚下台阶！ · Watch your step on the stairs!		
1758	**太**	tài	too; very
	这杯水太烫了。 · This cup of water is too hot.		
1759	**太极拳**	tàijíquán	tai chi
	爷爷每天早上打太极拳。 · Grandpa practices Tai Chi every morning.		
1760	**太太**	tàitai	madam; wife
	王太太是位医生。 · Mrs. Wang is a doctor.		
1761	**太阳**	tàiyáng	sun
	太阳从东方升起。 · The sun rises in the east.		
1762	**态度**	tàidu	attitude
	他对学习的态度很认真。 · His attitude toward study is very serious.		
1763	**谈**	tán	talk; discuss
	我们谈谈合作的事吧。 · Let’s talk about cooperation.		
1764	**谈判**	tánpàn	negotiation
	两国正在进行贸易谈判。 · The two countries are holding trade negotiations.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1765	**弹钢琴**	tán gāngqín	play piano
	她从小就开始弹钢琴。 · She started playing the piano as a child.		
1766	**坦率**	tǎnshuài	frank; straightforward
	他说话很坦率。 · He speaks frankly.		
1767	**汤**	tāng	soup
	这碗汤很鲜美。 · This bowl of soup is delicious.		
1768	**糖**	táng	sugar
	我喝茶不加糖。 · I don’ t add sugar to my tea.		
1769	**躺**	tǎng	lie down
	累了就躺一会儿吧。 · Lie down for a while if you’ re tired.		
1770	**烫**	tàng	scald; hot
	水太烫，不能喝。 · The water is too hot to drink.		
1771	**趟**	tàng	trip; journey
	我昨天去了一趟超市。 · I went to the supermarket once yesterday.		
1772	**桃**	táo	peach
	这是刚摘的桃。 · These are freshly picked peaches.		
1773	**逃**	táo	escape
	小偷想逃，但被抓住了。 · The thief tried to escape but was caught.		
1774	**逃避**	táobì	avoid; evade
	他总是逃避责任。 · He always shirks responsibility.		
1775	**讨论**	tǎolùn	discuss; debate
	我们小组正在讨论这个方案。 · Our group is discussing this plan.		
1776	**讨厌**	tǎoyàn	hate; dislike
	我讨厌吃香菜。 · I dislike eating cilantro.		
1777	**套**	tào	set;套子; pattern
	这套书共有五本。 · This set of books has five volumes.		
1778	**特别**	tèbié	special; particular
	她对音乐特别感兴趣。 · She is especially interested in music.		
1779	**特点**	tèdiǎn	feature; characteristic
	这种植物的特点是耐旱。 · A feature of this plant is drought resistance.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1780	**特殊**	tèshū	special; unique
	他有特殊才能。 · He has special talents.		
1781	**特意**	tèyì	intentionally; specially
	她特意赶来参加我的生日聚会。 · She came specially to attend my birthday party.		
1782	**特征**	tèzhēng	trait; characteristic
	指纹是每个人的独特特征。 · Fingerprints are a unique characteristic of each person.		
1783	**疼**	téng	pain; ache
	我的牙又疼了。 · My tooth hurts again.		
1784	**疼爱**	téng'ài	dote on; cherish
	父母很疼爱他们的孩子。 · Parents love their children dearly.		
1785	**踢足球**	tī zúqiú	play football
	他们放学后经常踢足球。 · They often play soccer after school.		
1786	**提**	tí	raise; bring up
	请把箱子提起来。 · Please lift the box.		
1787	**提倡**	tíchàng	advocate; promote
	学校提倡健康饮食。 · The school promotes healthy eating.		
1788	**提纲**	tígāng	outline; summary
	写作文前先列个提纲。 · Make an outline before writing the essay.		
1789	**提高**	tígāo	improve; raise
	我们要努力提高英语水平。 · We must work hard to improve our English level.		
1790	**提供**	tígōng	provide; supply
	这家公司为员工提供免费午餐。 · This company provides free lunch for employees.		
1791	**提前**	tíqián	in advance; earlier
	请提前十分钟到教室。 · Please arrive ten minutes early to the classroom.		
1792	**提问**	tíwèn	ask a question
	课堂上老师鼓励学生提问。 · Teachers encourage students to ask questions in class.		
1793	**提醒**	tíxǐng	remind; warn
	别忘了带伞，我提醒你一下。 · Don’ t forget your umbrella · I’ m reminding you.		
1794	**题**	tí	topic; question
	这道数学题很难。 · This math problem is difficult.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1795	**题目**	tímù	topic; question 请写出这篇作文的题目。 · Please write the title of this essay.
1796	**体会**	tǐhuì	experience; understand 通过实践，我有了更深的体会。 · Through practice, I gained deeper insight.
1797	**体积**	tǐjī	volume; size 这个箱子的体积太大，放不进后备箱。 · This box’s volume is too large to fit in the trunk.
1798	**体贴**	tǐtiē	considerate; care for 他很体贴，总记得帮我拿重东西。 · He’s very considerate and always remembers to help me carry heavy things.
1799	**体现**	tǐxiàn	manifest; reflect 他的行动体现了责任感。 · His actions reflect a sense of responsibility.
1800	**体验**	tǐyàn	experience; try 游客可以体验中国传统茶道。 · Tourists can experience traditional Chinese tea ceremony.
1801	**体育**	tǐyù	physical education; sports 我们每周有两节体育课。 · We have two PE classes per week.
1802	**天空**	tiānkōng	sky 今天的天空很蓝。 · Today’s sky is very blue.
1803	**天气**	tiānqì	weather 明天天气预报说会下雨。 · Tomorrow’s weather forecast says it will rain.
1804	**天真**	tiānzhēn	naive; innocent 她说话很天真，让人忍不住笑出来。
1805	**甜**	tián	sweet; pleasant 这个苹果很甜。
1806	**填空**	tiánkòng	fill in the blank 请完成下面的填空练习。
1807	**田野**	tiányě	field; countryside 春天的田野开满了野花。
1808	**条**	tiáo	item; line; strip 请给我一条毛巾。

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1809	**条件**	tiáojiàn	condition; requirement
	他不符合这份工作的条件。		
1810	**调皮**	tiáopí	mischievous; naughty
	这孩子很调皮，总爱捉弄同学。		
1811	**调整**	tiáozhěng	adjust; regulate
	我们需要调整一下计划。		
1812	**挑战**	tiǎozhàn	challenge; test
	这次考试是个很大的挑战。		
1813	**跳舞**	tiàowǔ	dance
	她喜欢在周末跳舞。		
1814	**听**	tīng	listen; hear
	请认真听老师讲课。		
1815	**停止**	tíngzhǐ	stop; halt
	听到口令后，大家立刻停止跑步。		
1816	**挺**	tǐng	stand; support; quite
	这电影挺好看的。		
1817	**通常**	tōngcháng	usually; generally
	我通常早上七点起床。		
1818	**通过**	tōngguò	pass; through
	他顺利通过了驾照考试。		
1819	**通讯**	tōngxùn	communication; correspondence
	现代通讯技术发展很快。		
1820	**通知**	tōngzhī	notice; inform
	老师通知我们明天停课。		
1821	**铜**	tóng	copper
	这个雕像用铜制成。		
1822	**同情**	tóngqíng	sympathize; feel sorry for
	她对穷人充满同情。		
1823	**同时**	tóngshí	at the same time; simultaneously
	他一边听音乐，同时做作业。		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1824	**同事**	tóngshì	colleague; co-worker 我和小李是同一公司的同事。
1825	**同学**	tóngxué	classmate; fellow student 我们从小学到高中一直是同学。
1826	**同意**	tóngyì	agree; consent 大家都同意这个方案。
1827	**统一**	tǒngyī	unify; uniform 国家努力实现语言文字的统一。
1828	**统治**	tǒngzhì	rule; govern 古代皇帝统治整个国家。
1829	**痛苦**	tòngkǔ	pain; suffering 生病时他感到非常痛苦。
1830	**痛快**	tòngkuài	pleasant; enjoyable 打完球后洗个热水澡真痛快！
1831	**头发**	tóufa	hair 她的头发又黑又长。
1832	**投资**	tóuzī	invest 他把积蓄用来投资股票。
1833	**透明**	tòumíng	transparent 这块玻璃非常透明。
1834	**突出**	tūchū	prominent; standout 他在数学方面表现特别突出。
1835	**突然**	tūrán	sudden 突然下起了大雨。
1836	**图书馆**	túshūguǎn	library 我经常去图书馆看书。
1837	**土地**	tǔdì	land 农民辛勤耕种这片土地。
1838	**土豆**	tǔdòu	potato 妈妈做了炒土豆丝。

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1839	**吐**	tù	spit out
	他吃坏东西后吐了。		
1840	**兔子**	tùzi	rabbit
	动物园里有几只可爱的兔子。		
1841	**团**	tuán	group; ball
	我们班组成一个学习团。		
1842	**推**	tuī	push
	他用力推开了那扇门。		
1843	**推迟**	tuīchí	postpone
	会议因故推迟到下周。		
1844	**推辞**	tuīcí	refuse
	他再三推辞，但最后还是接受了邀请。		
1845	**推广**	tuīguǎng	promote
	公司正在大力推广新产品。		
1846	**推荐**	tuījiàn	recommend
	老师推荐我们读这本小说。		
1847	**腿**	tuǐ	leg
	他跑步时扭伤了腿。		
1848	**退**	tuì	retreat; withdraw
	他主动申请退学。		
1849	**退步**	tuìbù	regress; decline
	最近他的学习成绩有点退步。		
1850	**退休**	tuìxiū	retire
	爷爷去年正式退休了。		
1851	**脱**	tuō	remove; take off
	进屋前请脱掉鞋子。		
1852	**袜子**	wàzi	socks
	他穿了一双蓝色的袜子。		
1853	**歪**	wāi	tilt; crooked
	这幅画挂歪了。		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1854	**外**	wài	outside; foreign
	外面下雨了，记得带伞。		
1855	**外交**	wàijiāo	diplomacy
	中国积极开展外交活动。		
1856	**弯**	wān	bend
	小路在树林边弯了过去。		
1857	**完**	wán	complete; finish
	作业写完了吗?		
1858	**完成**	wánchéng	complete
	他按时完成了所有任务。		
1859	**完美**	wánměi	perfect
	她的演讲堪称完美。		
1860	**完全**	wánquán	completely
	我完全理解你的意思。		
1861	**完善**	wánshàn	perfect; improve
	我们需要进一步完善这个计划。		
1862	**完整**	wánzhěng	complete; intact
	这本书保存得很完整。		
1863	**玩**	wán	play
	孩子们在公园里玩得很快乐。		
1864	**玩具**	wánjù	toy
	孩子喜欢玩玩具。 · Children like playing with toys.		
1865	**碗**	wǎn	bowl
	请把碗洗干净。 · Please wash the bowl.		
1866	**晚上**	wǎnshang	evening
	我们晚上一起吃饭。 · We’ ll have dinner together in the evening.		
1867	**万**	wàn	ten thousand
	他有一万元存款。 · He has a deposit of ten thousand yuan.		
1868	**万一**	wànyī	in case; by any chance
	万一下雨，我们就不去公园了。 · In case it rains, we won’ t go to the park.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1869	**王子**	wángzǐ	prince
	童话里有个勇敢的王子。 · There’s a brave prince in the fairy tale.		
1870	**往**	wǎng	towards; go to
	他往学校走去。 · He walks toward school.		
1871	**往返**	wǎngfǎn	round trip
	这趟火车提供往返服务。 · This train offers round-trip service.		
1872	**往往**	wǎngwǎng	often; usually
	他往往迟到。 · He often arrives late.		
1873	**网球**	wǎngqiú	tennis
	她每周打两次网球。 · She plays tennis twice a week.		
1874	**网站**	wǎngzhàn	website
	我在那个网站买了书。 · I bought books on that website.		
1875	**忘记**	wàngjì	forget
	我忘记带钥匙了。 · I forgot to bring my keys.		
1876	**危害**	wēihài	harm
	吸烟危害健康。 · Smoking harms health.		
1877	**危险**	wēixiǎn	danger
	这里很危险，快离开！ · It’s very dangerous here · leave quickly!		
1878	**微笑**	wēixiào	smile
	她微笑着打招呼。 · She greets with a smile.		
1879	**威胁**	wēixié	threat
	他受到死亡威胁。 · He received a death threat.		
1880	**违反**	wéifǎn	violate
	不能违反交通规则。 · You must not violate traffic rules.		
1881	**维护**	wéihù	maintain
	我们要维护社会秩序。 · We must uphold social order.		
1882	**围巾**	wéijīn	scarf
	冬天她总戴一条红色围巾。 · She always wears a red scarf in winter.		
1883	**围绕**	wéirào	surround
	大家围绕桌子坐下来。 · Everyone sits down around the table.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1884	**唯一**	wéiyī	only 这是唯一的办法。 · This is the only solution.
1885	**尾巴**	wěiba	tail 小狗摇着尾巴跑过来。 · The puppy runs over wagging its tail.
1886	**伟大**	wěidà	great 他是位伟大的科学家。 · He is a great scientist.
1887	**委屈**	wěiqu	wronged; hurt 她觉得受了委屈。 · She feels wronged.
1888	**委托**	wěituō	entrust 我委托他帮我买票。 · I entrusted him to buy tickets for me.
1889	**喂**	wèi	hello; feed 喂，你好！我是小李。 · Hello, this is Xiao Li.
1890	**胃**	wèi	stomach 我胃疼，不想吃东西。 · My stomach hurts · I don’ t want to eat.
1891	**为**	wèi	for; because of 他为朋友帮忙。 · He helps his friends.
1892	**为了**	wèile	in order to; for 为了学好中文，他每天练习。 · In order to learn Chinese well, he practices every day.
1893	**为什么**	wèi shénme	why 你为什么不来？ · Why didn’ t you come?
1894	**位**	wèi	position; person; seat 请让这位先生先上车。 · Please let this gentleman board first.
1895	**位置**	wèizhì	location; position 你的位置在第三排。 · Your seat is in the third row.
1896	**未必**	wèibì	not necessarily 他说会来，但未必准时。 · He said he’ d come, but he’ s not necessarily on time.
1897	**未来**	wèilái	future 我希望未来能环游世界。 · I hope to travel around the world in the future.
1898	**味道**	wèidào	taste; flavor 这道菜味道很好。 · This dish tastes delicious.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1899	**卫生间**	wèishēngjiān	bathroom
	请问卫生间在哪里？ · Excuse me, where is the restroom?		
1900	**温度**	wēndù	temperature
	今天的温度是25摄氏度。 · Today’s temperature is 25°C.		
1901	**温暖**	wēnnuǎn	warm; warm-hearted
	阳光让人感到温暖。 · Sunlight makes people feel warm.		
1902	**温柔**	wēnróu	gentle; tender
	她说话很温柔。 · She speaks very gently.		
1903	**闻**	wén	smell; hear
	你闻到烧焦的味道了吗？ · Do you smell something burning?		
1904	**文化**	wénhuà	culture
	中国有悠久的文化历史。 · China has a long cultural history.		
1905	**文件**	wénjiàn	document; file
	请把这份文件发给我。 · Please send me this document.		
1906	**文具**	wénjù	stationery
	我需要买些文具。 · I need to buy some stationery.		
1907	**文明**	wénmíng	civilization; polite
	我们应该保护古代文明遗迹。 · We should protect ancient civilization sites.		
1908	**文学**	wénxué	literature
	她主修中国文学。 · She majors in Chinese literature.		
1909	**文章**	wénzhāng	article; composition
	他写了一篇关于环保的文章。 · He wrote an article about environmental protection.		
1910	**吻**	wěn	kiss
	父母轻轻吻了孩子的额头。 · Parents gently kissed their child’s forehead.		
1911	**稳定**	wěndìng	stable; steady
	物价保持稳定。 · Prices remain stable.		
1912	**问**	wèn	ask; question
	我可以问一个问题吗？ · May I ask a question?		
1913	**问候**	wènhòu	greeting
	他向老师亲切地问候。 · He warmly greeted his teacher.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1914	**问题**	wèntí	problem; question
	这个问题很难回答。 · This question is hard to answer.		
1915	**我**	wǒ	I
	我喜欢学习中文。 · I like learning Chinese.		
1916	**我们**	wǒmen	we
	我们一起去图书馆吧。 · Let’s go to the library together.		
1917	**卧室**	wòshì	bedroom
	我的卧室很小但很整洁。 · My bedroom is small but tidy.		
1918	**握手**	wòshǒu	handshake
	见面时他们友好地握手。 · They shook hands politely when they met.		
1919	**污染**	wūrǎn	pollution
	工厂排放导致空气污染。 · Factory emissions cause air pollution.		
1920	**屋子**	wūzi	room; house
	这间屋子很明亮。 · This room is very bright.		
1921	**无**	wú	none; no
	他对此事一无所知。 · He knows nothing about this matter.		
1922	**无聊**	wúliáo	boring
	这部电影太无聊了。 · This movie is too boring.		
1923	**无论**	wúlùn	no matter; regardless of
	无论天气如何，我们都出发。 · We’ll set off regardless of the weather.		
1924	**无奈**	wúnài	helpless; regretful
	他无奈地叹了口气。 · He sighed helplessly.		
1925	**无数**	wúshù	countless
	夜空中有无数星星。 · There are countless stars in the night sky.		
1926	**五**	wǔ	five
	我有五个苹果。 · I have five apples.		
1927	**武器**	wǔqì	weapon
	士兵拿着武器保卫国家。 · The soldier holds a weapon to defend the country.		
1928	**武术**	wǔshù	martial arts
	他从小学习武术。 · He has studied martial arts since childhood.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1929	**雾**	wù	fog
	早晨山里起了大雾。 · Thick fog rose in the mountains this morning.		
1930	**误会**	wùhuì	misunderstanding
	我们之间有个误会，需要澄清。 · There's a misunderstanding between us that needs clarification.		
1931	**物理**	wùlǐ	physics
	她大学主修物理。 · She majored in physics at university.		
1932	**物质**	wùzhì	matter; material
	水是一种常见的物质。 · Water is a common substance.		
1933	**西**	xī	west
	太阳在西边落下。 · The sun sets in the west.		
1934	**西瓜**	xīguā	watermelon
	夏天吃西瓜很解渴。 · Eating watermelon in summer quenches thirst.		
1935	**西红柿**	xīhóngshì	tomato
	西红柿富含维生素C。 · Tomatoes are rich in vitamin C.		
1936	**吸收**	xīshōu	absorb; take in
	植物吸收阳光进行光合作用。 · Plants absorb sunlight for photosynthesis.		
1937	**吸引**	xīyǐn	attract
	这个景点吸引了许多游客。 · This attraction draws many tourists.		
1938	**希望**	xīwàng	hope
	我希望明天天气好。 · I hope the weather is good tomorrow.		
1939	**习惯**	xíguàn	habit
	他习惯了早起。 · He is accustomed to getting up early.		
1940	**洗**	xǐ	wash
	请把衣服洗干净。 · Please wash the clothes clean.		
1941	**洗手间**	xǐshǒujiān	restroom
	请问洗手间在哪里？ · Excuse me, where is the restroom?		
1942	**洗衣机**	xǐyījī	washing machine
	我家的洗衣机坏了。 · Our washing machine is broken.		
1943	**洗澡**	xǐzǎo	take a shower
	我每天晚上都洗澡。 · I take a shower every evening.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1944	**喜欢**	xǐhuan	like 她喜欢听音乐。 · She likes listening to music.
1945	**系**	xì	department; system 请系好安全带。 · Please fasten your seatbelt.
1946	**系统**	xìtǒng	system 电脑操作系统很重要。 · The computer operating system is important.
1947	**细节**	xìjié	detail 这个计划需要关注很多细节。 · This plan requires attention to many details.
1948	**戏剧**	xìjù	drama; play 我们今晚去看戏剧。 · We’ re going to see a play tonight.
1949	**瞎**	xiā	blind; foolish 别瞎猜了，事实不是那样。 · Stop guessing recklessly; the facts aren’ t like that.
1950	**吓**	xià	scare 突然的响声吓了我一跳。 · A sudden noise startled me.
1951	**夏**	xià	summer 夏天很热，我喜欢游泳。 · Summer is hot; I like swimming.
1952	**下**	xià	down; below; next 请坐下。 · Please sit down.
1953	**下午**	xiàwǔ	afternoon 我们下午三点开会。 · We’ ll meet at three in the afternoon.
1954	**下雨**	xià yǔ	rain; rain down 外面正在下雨。 · It’ s raining outside.
1955	**下载**	xiàzài	download 请下载这个应用程序。 · Please download this app.
1956	**先**	xiān	first; before 你先坐一会儿。 · Please sit for a moment first.
1957	**先生**	xiānsheng	mister; teacher 王先生是一位老师。 · Mr. Wang is a teacher.
1958	**鲜艳**	xiānyàn	bright; vivid 这朵花颜色很鲜艳。 · This flower has a very bright color.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1959	**咸**	xián	salty 这汤太咸了。 · This soup is too salty.
1960	**显得**	xiǎnde	seem; appear 他今天显得很累。 · He appears very tired today.
1961	**显然**	xiǎnrán	obviously 显然他没听懂我的话。 · Obviously, he didn’t understand me.
1962	**显示**	xiǎnshì	display; show 屏幕上显示着时间。 · The time is displayed on the screen.
1963	**县**	xiàn	county 他是那个县的县长。 · He is the county magistrate.
1964	**现代**	xiàndài	modern 现代科技发展很快。 · Modern technology develops rapidly.
1965	**现金**	xiànjīn	cash 我只带了现金。 · I only brought cash.
1966	**现实**	xiànshí	reality 我们必须面对现实。 · We must face reality.
1967	**现象**	xiànxiàng	phenomenon 这是一种自然现象。 · This is a natural phenomenon.
1968	**现在**	xiànzài	now 我现在很忙。 · I’m busy now.
1969	**羡慕**	xiànmù	envy; admire 她羡慕朋友的自由生活。 · She envies her friend’s free lifestyle.
1970	**限制**	xiànzhì	limit; restrict 这个区域禁止停车，有限制。 · Parking is prohibited here; there are restrictions.
1971	**香**	xiāng	fragrant; incense 这朵花闻起来很香。 · This flower smells fragrant.
1972	**香蕉**	xiāngjiāo	banana 香蕉富含钾元素。 · Bananas are rich in potassium.
1973	**相处**	xiāngchǔ	get along; live together 他们俩相处得很好。 · They get along very well.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1974	**相当**	xiāngdāng	quite; rather
	他相当聪明。 · He is quite smart.		
1975	**相对**	xiāngduì	relative; compared to
	这个问题相对简单。 · This question is comparatively simple.		
1976	**相反**	xiāngfǎn	opposite; on the contrary
	他说会来，结果相反，他没来。 · He said he’ d come, but on the contrary, he didn’ t.		
1977	**相关**	xiāngguān	relevant; related
	这两个问题密切相关。 · These two questions are closely related.		
1978	**相似**	xiāngsì	similar
	他们的观点很相似。 · Their views are very similar.		
1979	**相同**	xiāngtóng	same
	我们穿了相同的衣服。 · We wore identical clothes.		
1980	**相信**	xiāngxìn	believe
	我相信你的能力。 · I believe in your ability.		
1981	**详细**	xiángxì	detailed
	请给我详细说明。 · Please explain it in detail.		
1982	**响**	xiǎng	sound; echo
	电话响了。 · The phone rang.		
1983	**想**	xiǎng	think; want
	我想去旅行。 · I want to travel.		
1984	**想念**	xiǎngniàn	miss; long for
	我非常想念我的家人。 · I miss my family very much.		
1985	**想象**	xiǎngxiàng	imagine
	请想象一下未来的生活。 · Please imagine life in the future.		
1986	**享受**	xiǎngshòu	enjoy
	他喜欢享受安静的下午。 · He enjoys quiet afternoons.		
1987	**向**	xiàng	toward; direction
	她向老师鞠了一躬。 · She bowed to her teacher.		
1988	**像**	xiàng	like; resemble
	他长得像他爸爸。 · He looks like his father.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
1989	**项**	xiàng	item; subject
	这是一项重要任务。 · This is an important task.		
1990	**项链**	xiàngliàn	necklace
	她戴着一条银项链。 · She is wearing a silver necklace.		
1991	**项目**	xiàngmù	project
	这个项目下个月开始。 · This project starts next month.		
1992	**橡皮**	xiàngpí	eraser
	我的橡皮不见了。 · My eraser is missing.		
1993	**象棋**	xiàngqí	chess
	爷爷经常和邻居下象棋。 · Grandpa often plays Chinese chess with neighbors.		
1994	**象征**	xiàngzhēng	symbol
	鸽子象征和平。 · Doves symbolize peace.		
1995	**消费**	xiāofèi	consume; spend
	年轻人喜欢在网上消费。 · Young people like shopping online.		
1996	**消化**	xiāohuà	digest; understand
	吃得太快会影响消化。 · Eating too fast affects digestion.		
1997	**消灭**	xiāomiè	eliminate; destroy
	我们必须消灭所有害虫。 · We must eliminate all pests.		
1998	**消失**	xiāoshī	disappear
	他的身影很快消失了。 · His figure quickly vanished.		
1999	**销售**	xiāoshòu	sales; sell
	这款手机销售很好。 · This phone sells well.		
2000	**消息**	xiāoxi	message; news
	我刚收到一个好消息。 · I just received some good news.		
2001	**小**	xiǎo	small
	这是个很小的问题。 · This is a very small problem.		
2002	**小吃**	xiǎochī	snack
	夜市有很多美味的小吃。 · The night market has many delicious snacks.		
2003	**小伙子**	xiǎohuǒzi	young man
	那个小伙子很热心。 · That young man is very helpful.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2004	**小姐**	xiǎojiě	miss; lady
	请问小姐，洗手间在哪里？ · Excuse me, Miss, where is the restroom?		
2005	**小麦**	xiǎomài	wheat
	中国北方主要种植小麦。 · Wheat is mainly grown in northern China.		
2006	**小气**	xiǎoqi	stingy; cheap
	他太小气了，从不请客。 · He’s too stingy · he never treats others.		
2007	**小时**	xiǎoshí	hour
	我们等了一个小时。 · We waited for one hour.		
2008	**小说**	xiǎoshuō	novel
	她正在读一本有趣的小说。 · She is reading an interesting novel.		
2009	**小偷**	xiǎotōu	thief
	小偷被警察抓住了。 · The thief was caught by the police.		
2010	**小心**	xiǎoxīn	careful; cautious
	过马路时要小心。 · Be careful when crossing the street.		
2011	**笑**	xiào	laugh
	听到笑话，大家都笑了。 · Everyone laughed upon hearing the joke.		
2012	**笑话**	xiàohua	joke
	他讲了个好笑的笑话。 · He told a funny joke.		
2013	**效果**	xiàoguǒ	effect
	这种药的效果很好。 · This medicine works well.		
2014	**效率**	xiàolǜ	efficiency
	提高工作效率很重要。 · Improving work efficiency is important.		
2015	**孝顺**	xiàoshun	filial piety
	他是个很孝顺的儿子。 · He is a very filial son.		
2016	**校长**	xiàozhǎng	principal
	校长在开学典礼上讲话。 · The principal spoke at the opening ceremony.		
2017	**些**	xiē	some
	我买了一些水果。 · I bought some fruit.		
2018	**歇**	xiē	rest
	走累了，我们歇一会儿吧。 · We’re tired from walking · let’s rest a while.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2019	**斜**	xié	slanting
	这块木板放得有点斜。 · This plank is placed a bit slanted.		
2020	**鞋**	xié	shoe
	她的新鞋很漂亮。 · Her new shoes are beautiful.		
2021	**协调**	xiétiáo	coordinate
	各部门需要加强协调。 · Departments need to improve coordination.		
2022	**写**	xiě	write
	请写你的名字在这里。 · Please write your name here.		
2023	**谢谢**	xièxie	thank you
	谢谢你的帮助！ · Thank you for your help!		
2024	**新**	xīn	new
	这是我的新书包。 · This is my new backpack.		
2025	**新闻**	xīnwén	news
	我每天早上看新闻。 · I watch the news every morning.		
2026	**新鲜**	xīnxiān	fresh
	市场里有新鲜的蔬菜。 · There are fresh vegetables at the market.		
2027	**辛苦**	xīnkǔ	hard work
	您辛苦了！ · You’ ve worked hard!		
2028	**心理**	xīnlǐ	psychological
	他学的是心理学。 · He studies psychology.		
2029	**心情**	xīnqíng	mood
	今天我的心情很好。 · My mood is great today.		
2030	**心脏**	xīnzàng	heart
	运动对心脏有好处。 · Exercise benefits the heart.		
2031	**欣赏**	xīnshǎng	appreciate
	我喜欢欣赏古典音乐。 · I enjoy appreciating classical music.		
2032	**信**	xìn	letter
	我收到了一封来自朋友的信。 · I received a letter from a friend.		
2033	**信封**	xìnfēng	envelope
	请把信放进信封里。 · Please put the letter in the envelope.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2034	**信号**	xìnhào	signal
	手机没有信号。 · There’s no cell signal.		
2035	**信任**	xìnrèn	trust
	老师信任每个学生。 · The teacher trusts every student.		
2036	**信息**	xìnxī	information
	请给我发一条信息。 · Please send me a message.		
2037	**信心**	xìnxīn	confidence
	她对自己很有信心。 · She has great confidence in herself.		
2038	**信用卡**	xìnyòngkǎ	credit card
	我用信用卡付了账。 · I paid the bill with my credit card.		
2039	**兴奋**	xīngfèn	excited
	听到好消息，他很兴奋。 · He was excited upon hearing the good news.		
2040	**星期**	xīngqī	week
	星期天我休息。 · I rest on Sunday.		
2041	**行**	xíng	row
	行，我马上来！ · OK, I’ll come right away!		
2042	**行动**	xíngdòng	action
	保护环境需要实际行动。 · Protecting the environment requires concrete action.		
2043	**行李箱**	xínglixiāng	suitcase
	他拖着一个大行李箱。 · He dragged a large suitcase.		
2044	**行人**	xíngrén	pedestrian
	马路上有很多行人。 · There are many pedestrians on the road.		
2045	**行为**	xíngwéi	behavior
	他的行为很礼貌。 · His behavior is very polite.		
2046	**形成**	xíngchéng	form
	这种习惯是在童年形成的。 · This habit was formed in childhood.		
2047	**形容**	xíngróng	describe
	她用很多词语来形容那幅画。 · She used many words to describe that painting.		
2048	**形式**	xíngshì	form
	会议以线上形式举行。 · The meeting was held online.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2049	**形势**	xíngshì	situation
	当前经济形势很复杂。 · The current economic situation is very complex.		
2050	**形象**	xíngxiàng	image
	他在观众心中留下了好形象。 · He left a good impression on the audience.		
2051	**形状**	xíngzhuàng	shape
	这个盒子的形状是正方形。 · This box is square-shaped.		
2052	**醒**	xǐng	awake
	他早上七点就醒了。 · He woke up at seven o’clock in the morning.		
2053	**姓**	xìng	surname
	你姓什么？ · What’s your surname?		
2054	**性别**	xìngbié	gender
	表格上要填写姓名和性别。 · You need to fill in your name and gender on the form.		
2055	**性格**	xìnggé	personality
	她性格开朗，大家都喜欢她。 · She has an outgoing personality, and everyone likes her.		
2056	**性质**	xìngzhì	nature
	这个问题的性质很严重。 · The nature of this issue is very serious.		
2057	**幸福**	xìngfú	happiness
	他们过着幸福的生活。 · They live a happy life.		
2058	**幸亏**	xìngkuī	luckily
	幸亏你提醒我，不然就迟到了。 · Fortunately, you reminded me, or I would have been late.		
2059	**幸运**	xìngyùn	lucky
	今天真幸运，抽中了奖！ · I’m so lucky today · I won a prize!		
2060	**兴趣**	xìngqù	interest
	他对音乐很有兴趣。 · He has great interest in music.		
2061	**胸**	xiōng	chest
	他感到胸口有点闷。 · He felt a bit tight in his chest.		
2062	**兄弟**	xiōngdì	brother
	我和哥哥是双胞胎兄弟。 · My older brother and I are twin brothers.		
2063	**熊猫**	xióngmāo	panda
	熊猫是中国的国宝。 · The panda is China’s national treasure.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2064	**雄伟**	xióngwěi	majestic
	这座宫殿非常雄伟。 · This palace is extremely magnificent.		
2065	**修**	xiū	repair
	他正在修理自行车。 · He is repairing his bicycle.		
2066	**修改**	xiūgǎi	revise
	请修改一下这篇作文。 · Please revise this composition.		
2067	**休息**	xiūxi	rest
	我们下午两点休息十分钟。 · We' ll take a ten-minute break at 2 p.m.		
2068	**休闲**	xiūxián	leisure
	周末我喜欢做些休闲活动。 · I like doing leisure activities on weekends.		
2069	**虚心**	xūxīn	humble
	学习时要虚心听取别人的意见。 · Be modest and listen to others' opinions when studying.		
2070	**需要**	xūyào	need
	我需要一本汉语词典。 · I need a Chinese dictionary.		
2071	**许多**	xǔduō	many
	这里有许多学生在读书。 · Many students are reading here.		
2072	**叙述**	xùshù	tell; narrate
	他详细叙述了事情的经过。 · He narrated the incident in detail.		
2073	**宣布**	xuānbù	announce
	校长宣布放假三天。 · The principal announced a three-day holiday.		
2074	**宣传**	xuānchuán	promote; publicize
	政府正在宣传环保知识。 · The government is promoting environmental protection knowledge.		
2075	**选举**	xuǎnjǔ	elect; election
	下周将举行班长选举。 · The class president election will be held next week.		
2076	**选择**	xuǎnzé	choose; select
	你可以自由选择你喜欢的专业。 · You may freely choose your preferred major.		
2077	**学期**	xuéqī	semester
	这学期我们学了五门课。 · We took five courses this semester.		
2078	**学生**	xuésheng	student
	她是北京大学的一名学生。 · She is a student at Peking University.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2079	**学术**	xuéshù	academic
	他是一位著名的学术专家。 · He is a renowned academic expert.		
2080	**学问**	xuéwen	knowledge; study
	做学问要踏实认真。 · Studying requires diligence and seriousness.		
2081	**学习**	xuéxí	study; learn
	我每天晚上都学习汉语。 · I study Chinese every evening.		
2082	**学校**	xuéxiào	school
	孩子们早上八点去学校。 · Children go to school at eight in the morning.		
2083	**雪**	xuě	snow
	冬天经常下雪。 · It often snows in winter.		
2084	**血**	xuè	blood
	他受伤流了很多血。 · He bled heavily from the injury.		
2085	**询问**	xúnwèn	ask; inquire
	我向老师询问作业的要求。 · I asked the teacher about the homework requirements.		
2086	**寻找**	xúnzhǎo	search; look for
	她在包里寻找手机。 · She is looking for her phone in her bag.		
2087	**训练**	xùnliàn	train; exercise
	运动员每天都要进行体能训练。 · Athletes do physical training every day.		
2088	**迅速**	xùnsù	quick; fast
	他迅速完成了任务。 · He completed the task swiftly.		
2089	**压力**	yālì	pressure
	工作压力太大了。 · Work pressure is too high.		
2090	**牙膏**	yágāo	toothpaste
	每天刷牙要用牙膏。 · You need toothpaste to brush your teeth daily.		
2091	**亚洲**	Yàzhōu	Asia
	中国位于亚洲东部。 · China is located in eastern Asia.		
2092	**呀**	ya	ah; oh
	哎呀，下雨了！ · Oh! It’s raining!		
2093	**盐**	yán	salt
	炒菜时少放盐更健康。 · Using less salt when cooking is healthier.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2094	**延长**	yáncháng	extend; prolong
	会议时间被延长了半小时。 · The meeting time was extended by half an hour.		
2095	**严格**	yángé	strict
	老师对学生要求很严格。 · The teacher is very strict with students.		
2096	**严肃**	yánsù	serious
	他表情严肃，好像有大事发生。 · His expression was serious, as if something important had happened.		
2097	**严重**	yánzhòng	serious; severe
	病情很严重，必须马上住院。 · His condition is serious · he must be hospitalized immediately.		
2098	**研究生**	yánjiūshēng	graduate student
	她今年考上研究生了。 · She was admitted to graduate school this year.		
2099	**颜色**	yánsè	color
	你喜欢什么颜色？ · What color do you like?		
2100	**演出**	yǎnchū	performance; show
	今晚有一场精彩的舞蹈演出。 · There’s an excellent dance performance tonight.		
2101	**演员**	yǎnyuán	actor; actress
	他是位很有名的电影演员。 · He is a famous film actor.		
2102	**眼镜**	yǎnjìng	glasses
	他戴着眼镜看书。 · He reads with glasses.		
2103	**眼睛**	yǎnjing	eye
	她的眼睛很大很亮。 · Her eyes are big and bright.		
2104	**宴会**	yànhuì	banquet; feast
	我们为客人举办了一场盛大的宴会。		
2105	**阳光**	yángguāng	sunlight
	今天阳光明媚，适合外出散步。		
2106	**羊肉**	yángròu	mutton
	这道菜用的是新鲜羊肉。		
2107	**阳台**	yángtái	balcony
	她常在阳台上浇花。		
2108	**痒**	yǎng	itch
	我的胳膊有点痒。		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2109	**养成**	yǎngchéng	develop; cultivate 他从小养成了早起的习惯。
2110	**样式**	yàngshì	style; pattern 这件衣服的样式很时尚。
2111	**样子**	yàngzi	look; appearance 他生气的样子真可怕。
2112	**腰**	yāo	waist 她系了一条漂亮的腰带。
2113	**邀请**	yāoqǐng	invite 我邀请朋友来家里吃饭。
2114	**要求**	yāoqiú	require; demand 老师对作业有严格的要求。
2115	**摇**	yáo	shake; swing 他轻轻摇了摇铃铛。
2116	**咬**	yǎo	bite 小狗不小心咬了我的手。
2117	**药**	yào	medicine 医生开了几副中药。
2118	**要**	yào	want; need; will 我要一杯水。
2119	**要不**	yàobù	or else; otherwise 要不我们改天再约?
2120	**要是**	yàoshi	if; suppose 要是下雨，我们就不出门了。
2121	**钥匙**	yàoshi	key 我找不到家门的钥匙了。
2122	**爷爷**	yéye	grandfather 爷爷每天早上都去公园锻炼。
2123	**也**	yě	also; too 我也喜欢看电影。

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2124	**也许**	yěxǔ	maybe; perhaps
	他也许明天会来。		
2125	**页**	yè	page
	请翻到第10页。		
2126	**夜**	yè	night
	夜晚的星空非常美丽。		
2127	**液体**	yètǐ	liquid
	水是一种常见的液体。		
2128	**业务**	yèwù	business; work
	他在公司负责销售业务。		
2129	**业余**	yèyú	leisure; part-time
	摄影是他的业余爱好。		
2130	**叶子**	yèzi	leaf
	秋天树叶变黄了。		
2131	**一**	yī	one
	我买了一本书。		
2132	**衣服**	yīfu	clothes
	她穿了一件红色的衣服。		
2133	**依然**	yīrán	still; still; yet
	十年过去了，他依然年轻。		
2134	**医生**	yīshēng	doctor
	我昨天去看医生了。		
2135	**医院**	yīyuàn	hospital
	他正在医院里工作。		
2136	**一辈子**	yíbèizi	all one's life
	我希望能和你过一辈子。		
2137	**一旦**	yídàn	once; if; in case
	一旦决定，就不要后悔。		
2138	**一定**	yídìng	certainly; definitely
	我一定会按时完成任务。		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2139	**一共**	yígòng	in total; altogether
	我们一共买了五本书。		
2140	**一会儿**	yíhuìr	a while; a moment
	请等一会儿，马上就好。		
2141	**一路平安**	yílù píng'ān	safe journey
	祝你一路平安！		
2142	**一切**	yíqiè	everything
	祝你一切顺利。		
2143	**一样**	yíyàng	same; alike
	他们的想法完全一样。		
2144	**一致**	yízhì	consistent; unanimous
	大家的意见完全一致。		
2145	**移动**	yídòng	move; mobile
	请不要随意移动这张桌子。		
2146	**移民**	yímín	immigrant; migrate
	他们全家去年移民到了加拿大。		
2147	**遗憾**	yíhàn	regret; disappointment
	错过那场演出真令人遗憾。		
2148	**疑问**	yíwèn	question; doubt
	他对这个答案仍有疑问。		
2149	**乙**	yǐ	second; person B
	名单上的乙项是重要事项。		
2150	**以**	yǐ	with; by; based on
	他以优异的成绩毕业。		
2151	**以后**	yǐhòu	after; later
	毕业以后，他去了上海工作。		
2152	**以及**	yǐjí	as well as; and also
	我们需要纸笔以及电脑。		
2153	**以来**	yǐlái	since; from then on
	三年以来，他一直住在这里。		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2154	**以前**	yǐqián	before; earlier 我以前没来过这个城市。
2155	**以为**	yǐwéi	think; suppose 我以为你已经走了。
2156	**已经**	yǐjīng	already; have already 他已经完成了作业。
2157	**椅子**	yǐzi	chair 请把椅子搬到教室前面。
2158	**亿**	yì	hundred million 中国人口超过十四亿。
2159	**一般**	yìbān	general; common; usual 这种水果一般在夏天上市。
2160	**一边**	yìbiān	one side; while 他一边听音乐一边看书。
2161	**一起**	yìqǐ	together; all at once 我们一起去吃饭吧。
2162	**一直**	yìzhí	always; continuously 他一直都很努力。
2163	**意见**	yìjiàn	opinion; view 大家对这个计划有什么意见?
2164	**意思**	yìsi	meaning; intention 这句话的意思是什么? · What is the meaning of this sentence?
2165	**意外**	yìwài	accident; unexpected event 他昨天出了意外。 · He had an accident yesterday.
2166	**意义**	yìyì	meaning; significance 学习中文很有意义。 · Learning Chinese is very meaningful.
2167	**议论**	yìlùn	discussion; talk 大家正在议论这件事。 · Everyone is discussing this matter.
2168	**艺术**	yìshù	art; artistic 她喜欢绘画和音乐等艺术。 · She likes arts such as painting and music.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2169	**义务**	yìwù	duty; obligation 保护环境是每个公民的义务。 · Protecting the environment is every citizen’s duty.
2170	**阴**	yīn	yin; shady 今天是阴天。 · Today is overcast.
2171	**因此**	yīncǐ	therefore; thus 他生病了，因此没来上课。 · He was sick, therefore he didn’t come to class.
2172	**因而**	yīn'ér	so; therefore 天气太冷，因而大家都穿得很厚。 · The weather was too cold, thus everyone dressed warmly.
2173	**因素**	yīnsù	factor; element 健康受多种因素影响。 · Health is affected by many factors.
2174	**因为**	yīnwèi	because; since 因为她迟到了，所以被批评了。 · Because she was late, she was criticized.
2175	**音乐**	yīnyuè	music 我喜欢听古典音乐。 · I like listening to classical music.
2176	**银**	yín	silver 这个戒指是纯银的。 · This ring is pure silver.
2177	**银行**	yínháng	bank 我去银行取钱。 · I went to the bank to withdraw money.
2178	**饮料**	yǐnliào	drink; beverage 请给我一杯冷饮料。 · Please give me a cold drink.
2179	**引起**	yǐnqǐ	cause; trigger 这个新闻引起了广泛关注。 · This news triggered widespread attention.
2180	**印象**	yìnxiàng	impression 他对我的第一印象很好。 · His first impression of me was good.
2181	**应该**	yīnggāi	should; ought to 你应该多休息。 · You should rest more.
2182	**英俊**	yīngjùn	handsome; good-looking 他是一位英俊的年轻人。 · He is a handsome young man.
2183	**英雄**	yīngxióng	hero 消防员是人民的英雄。 · Firefighters are heroes of the people.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2184	**赢**	yíng	win; victory
	我们队赢了比赛。 · Our team won the match.		
2185	**迎接**	yíngjiē	welcome; greet
	学校派老师迎接新生。 · The school sent teachers to welcome new students.		
2186	**营养**	yíngyǎng	nutrition
	蔬菜富含营养。 · Vegetables are rich in nutrition.		
2187	**营业**	yíngyè	business; operation
	这家餐厅每天上午九点开始营业。 · This restaurant opens for business at 9 a.m. daily.		
2188	**影响**	yǐngxiǎng	influence; affect
	父母的行为对孩子有很大影响。 · Parents' behavior has a great influence on children.		
2189	**影子**	yǐngzi	shadow; figure
	太阳下山时，影子变长了。 · When the sun sets, shadows get longer.		
2190	**硬**	yìng	hard; rigid
	这块木头很硬。 · This piece of wood is very hard.		
2191	**硬币**	yìngbì	coin
	我用硬币付了车费。 · I paid the bus fare with coins.		
2192	**硬件**	yìngjiàn	hardware
	电脑的硬件需要定期维护。 · Computer hardware needs regular maintenance.		
2193	**应付**	yìngfu	deal with; cope with
	他能从容应付各种困难。 · He can calmly cope with all kinds of difficulties.		
2194	**应聘**	yìngpìn	apply for a job
	他明天去公司应聘工程师职位。 · He will go to the company tomorrow to apply for an engineer position.		
2195	**应用**	yìngyòng	application; use
	这项技术已广泛应用于医疗领域。 · This technology has been widely applied in the medical field.		
2196	**拥抱**	yōngbào	embrace
	她高兴地拥抱了朋友。 · She happily hugged her friend.		
2197	**拥挤**	yōngjǐ	crowded
	地铁里非常拥挤。 · The subway is extremely crowded.		
2198	**勇敢**	yǒnggǎn	brave
	他勇敢地救了落水的孩子。 · He bravely saved the drowning child.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2199	**勇气**	yǒngqì	courage
	面对困难需要勇气。 · Facing difficulties requires courage.		
2200	**永远**	yǒngyuǎn	forever
	我永远记得你的帮助。 · I will forever remember your help.		
2201	**用**	yòng	use
	请用中文回答这个问题。 · Please answer this question in Chinese.		
2202	**用途**	yòngtú	purpose; use
	这个工具的用途很广。 · This tool has a wide range of uses.		
2203	**优点**	yōudiǎn	advantage; merit
	他的优点是做事认真。 · His advantage is being serious about work.		
2204	**优惠**	yōuhuì	discount; favor
	会员可享受购物优惠。 · Members can enjoy shopping discounts.		
2205	**优美**	yōuměi	elegant; beautiful
	她的舞姿非常优美。 · Her dancing posture is very graceful.		
2206	**优势**	yōushì	advantage; strength
	我们的价格有明显优势。 · Our prices have a clear advantage.		
2207	**优秀**	yōuxiù	excellent; outstanding
	她是班里最优秀的学生之一。 · She is one of the most outstanding students in the class.		
2208	**悠久**	yōujiǔ	long-standing; ancient
	中国有悠久的历史和文化。 · China has a long-standing history and culture.		
2209	**幽默**	yōumò	humorous; funny
	他说话很幽默，大家都笑了。 · He spoke humorously, and everyone laughed.		
2210	**由**	yóu	by; from
	这本书由王教授编写。 · This book was written by Professor Wang.		
2211	**由于**	yóuyú	because of; due to
	由于下雨，运动会取消了。 · Due to rain, the sports meeting was canceled.		
2212	**邮局**	yóujú	post office
	我去邮局寄信。 · I went to the post office to mail a letter.		
2213	**游览**	yóulǎn	tour; visit
	我们明天游览长城。 · We’ ll tour the Great Wall tomorrow.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2214	**游戏**	yóuxì	game
	孩子们在公园里玩游戏。 · Children are playing games in the park.		
2215	**游泳**	yóuyǒng	swim
	夏天我喜欢去海边游泳。 · In summer, I like going to the beach to swim.		
2216	**尤其**	yóuqí	especially
	她喜欢吃水果，尤其喜欢苹果。 · She likes eating fruit, especially apples.		
2217	**犹豫**	yóuyù	hesitate
	他犹豫了一会儿才做决定。 · He hesitated for a moment before making a decision.		
2218	**油炸**	yóuzhá	fry; deep-fried
	这种小吃是油炸的。 · This snack is deep-fried.		
2219	**有**	yǒu	have; exist
	我有一本新书。 · I have a new book.		
2220	**有利**	yǒulì	beneficial; advantageous
	早睡早起对健康有利。 · Going to bed early and rising early is beneficial to health.		
2221	**有名**	yǒumíng	famous
	这座城市以美食有名。 · This city is famous for its food.		
2222	**有趣**	yǒuqù	interesting; fun
	这个故事很有趣。 · This story is very interesting.		
2223	**友好**	yǒuhǎo	friendly
	邻居们对我们很友好。 · The neighbors are very friendly to us.		
2224	**友谊**	yǒuyì	friendship
	他们之间的友谊很深厚。 · Their friendship is very deep.		
2225	**又**	yòu	again; also
	他又迟到了。 · He was late again.		
2226	**右边**	yòubian	right side
	请站在我的右边。 · Please stand on my right side.		
2227	**幼儿园**	yòu'éryuán	kindergarten
	她女儿在上幼儿园。 · Her daughter is attending kindergarten.		
2228	**鱼**	yú	fish
	我喜欢吃清蒸鱼。 · I like eating steamed fish.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2229	**愉快**	yúkuài	pleasant; enjoyable
	我们度过了一个愉快的周末。 · We spent a pleasant weekend.		
2230	**娱乐**	yúlè	entertainment
	看电影是一种很好的娱乐方式。 · Watching movies is a great form of entertainment.		
2231	**于是**	yúshì	then; so
	他生病了，于是没来上课。 · He was sick, so he didn’t come to class.		
2232	**与**	yǔ	with; and
	他与我一起去了公园。 · He went to the park with me.		
2233	**与其**	yǔqí	rather than
	与其抱怨，不如行动。 · Rather than complain, take action.		
2234	**语法**	yǔfǎ	grammar
	汉语语法和英语语法很不一样。 · Chinese grammar is very different from English grammar.		
2235	**语气**	yǔqì	tone; manner
	她说话的语气很友好。 · Her tone of speech is very friendly.		
2236	**语言**	yǔyán	language
	学习外语能开阔视野。 · Learning foreign languages broadens your horizons.		
2237	**羽毛球**	yǔmáoqiú	badminton
	我们每周打两次羽毛球。 · We play badminton twice a week.		
2238	**宇宙**	yǔzhòu	universe
	科学家正在研究宇宙的起源。 · Scientists are studying the origin of the universe.		
2239	**预报**	yùbào	forecast
	天气预报说明天有雨。 · The weather forecast says it will rain tomorrow.		
2240	**预订**	yùdìng	book; reserve
	我已经预订了明天的火车票。 · I’ve already booked tomorrow’s train ticket.		
2241	**预防**	yùfáng	prevent
	勤洗手可以预防感冒。 · Washing hands frequently can prevent colds.		
2242	**预习**	yùxí	preview; review in advance
	上课前最好先预习课文。 · It’s best to preview the text before class.		
2243	**遇到**	yùdào	meet; encounter
	我在街上遇到了一位老朋友。 · I met an old friend on the street.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2244	**玉米**	yùmǐ	corn
	这道菜里放了新鲜玉米。 · This dish contains fresh corn.		
2245	**圆**	yuán	circle
	月亮今天是圆的。 · The moon is full tonight.		
2246	**元**	yuán	unit; yuan
	这本书售价二十元。 · This book costs twenty yuan.		
2247	**元旦**	Yuándàn	New Year's Day
	我们全家一起庆祝元旦。 · Our whole family celebrated New Year’s Day together.		
2248	**缘故**	yuángù	reason; cause
	他迟到的缘故是公交车坏了。 · The reason he was late was that the bus broke down.		
2249	**原来**	yuánlái	originally; actually
	原来他早就知道这件事。 · As it turns out, he already knew about this.		
2250	**原谅**	yuánliàng	forgive
	请你原谅我的错误。 · Please forgive my mistake.		
2251	**原料**	yuánliào	raw material
	面粉是做面包的主要原料。 · Flour is the main raw material for making bread.		
2252	**原因**	yuányīn	reason
	他失败的原因是没有好好准备。 · The reason for his failure was inadequate preparation.		
2253	**原则**	yuánzé	principle
	做事要遵守基本的原则。 · You should follow basic principles when doing things.		
2254	**远**	yuǎn	far
	北京离这里很远。 · Beijing is very far from here.		
2255	**愿望**	yuànwàng	wish
	祝你实现自己的愿望！ · Wish you achieve your dreams!		
2256	**愿意**	yuànyì	willing
	他愿意帮助我们。 · He is willing to help us.		
2257	**约会**	yuēhuì	date
	我和朋友约好了下午三点见面。 · I have an appointment with my friend at 3 p.m.		
2258	**越**	yuè	more
	越努力，越幸运。 · The harder you work, the luckier you get.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2259	**月**	yuè	month
	一年有十二个月。 · A year has twelve months.		
2260	**月亮**	yuèliang	moon
	今晚的月亮又大又亮。 · Tonight’s moon is big and bright.		
2261	**阅读**	yuèdú	reading
	每天坚持阅读有助于提高中文水平。 · Reading daily helps improve your Chinese proficiency.		
2262	**晕**	yūn	dizzy
	坐车时间太长，我有点晕。 · I felt dizzy after riding too long in the car.		
2263	**云**	yún	cloud
	天上飘着几朵白云。 · Several white clouds float in the sky.		
2264	**允许**	yǔnxǔ	allow
	老师不允许上课吃东西。 · Teachers don’t allow eating in class.		
2265	**运动**	yùndòng	exercise
	每天跑步是一种很好的运动。 · Running daily is a great form of exercise.		
2266	**运气**	yùnqi	luck
	今天运气真好，抽中了奖！ · My luck was great today · I won a prize!		
2267	**运输**	yùnshū	transport
	货物通过火车运输。 · Goods are transported by train.		
2268	**运用**	yùnyòng	apply
	我们要学会灵活运用所学知识。 · We must learn to apply what we’ve learned flexibly.		
2269	**杂志**	zázhì	magazine
	我在书店买了一本旅游杂志。 · I bought a travel magazine at the bookstore.		
2270	**灾害**	zāihài	disaster
	地震是一种严重的自然灾害。 · Earthquakes are serious natural disasters.		
2271	**在**	zài	in
	他在家看书。 · He is reading at home.		
2272	**再**	zài	again
	请再说一遍。 · Please say it again.		
2273	**再见**	zàijiàn	goodbye
	我们明天见，再见！ · See you tomorrow · goodbye!		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2274	**再三**	zàisān	repeatedly
	老师再三提醒我们注意安全。 · The teacher repeatedly reminded us to pay attention to safety.		
2275	**咱们**	zánmen	we
	咱们一起去吃饭吧！ · Let’s go eat together!		
2276	**赞成**	zànchéng	approve
	我完全赞成你的意见。 · I fully support your opinion.		
2277	**赞美**	zànměi	praise
	大家都赞美她的善良。 · Everyone praises her kindness.		
2278	**暂时**	zànshí	temporarily
	这个计划暂时搁置了。 · This plan has been temporarily put on hold.		
2279	**脏**	zāng	dirty
	这件衣服太脏了，需要洗。 · This shirt is too dirty · it needs washing.		
2280	**糟糕**	zāogāo	terrible
	糟糕！我把钥匙弄丢了。 · Oh no! I lost my keys.		
2281	**早上**	zǎoshang	morning
	早上好！ · Good morning!		
2282	**造成**	zàochéng	cause
	粗心大意造成了这次事故。 · Carelessness caused this accident.		
2283	**则**	zé	rule
	你不去，则我去。 · If you don’t go, then I will.		
2284	**责备**	zébèi	blame
	他因为迟到被老师责备了。 · He was scolded by the teacher for being late.		
2285	**责任**	zérèn	responsibility
	这是你的责任，必须完成。 · It's your responsibility; you must complete it.		
2286	**怎么**	zěnme	how
	你怎么来了？ · How did you get here?		
2287	**怎么样**	zěnmeyàng	how about
	这个方案怎么样？ · How is this plan?		
2288	**增加**	zēngjiā	increase
	公司计划增加员工人数。 · The company plans to increase its number of employees.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2289	**增长**	zēngzhǎng	grow 经济持续增长。 · The economy continues to grow.
2290	**摘**	zhāi	pick 她去果园摘苹果。 · She went to the orchard to pick apples.
2291	**窄**	zhǎi	narrow 这条巷子太窄了，车进不去。 · This alley is too narrow for cars to enter.
2292	**粘贴**	zhāntiē	paste 请把这张纸粘贴在墙上。 · Please paste this paper on the wall.
2293	**展开**	zhǎnkāi	expand 会议正式展开讨论。 · The meeting officially launched discussion.
2294	**展览**	zhǎnlǎn	exhibition 美术馆正在举办当代艺术展览。 · The art museum is hosting a contemporary art exhibition.
2295	**站**	zhàn	station 他在地铁站等车。 · He’s waiting for the train at the subway station.
2296	**占线**	zhànxiàn	busy line 我打过去时对方电话占线。 · When I called, the line was busy.
2297	**战争**	zhànzhēng	war 战争给人民带来巨大苦难。 · War brings great suffering to people.
2298	**张**	zhāng	sheet 请给我一张纸。 · Please give me a sheet of paper.
2299	**长**	zhǎng	long; tall; grow 这条河很长。
2300	**涨**	zhǎng	rise 物价最近一直在上涨。 · Prices have been rising recently.
2301	**掌握**	zhǎngwò	master 他很快掌握了新软件的使用方法。 · He quickly mastered how to use the new software.
2302	**丈夫**	zhàngfu	husband 她和丈夫一起去旅行了。 · She traveled with her husband.
2303	**账户**	zhànghù	account 请登录你的银行账户。 · Please log in to your bank account.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2304	**招待**	zhāodài	entertain
	我们热情招待了来访的客人。 · We warmly entertained our visiting guests.		
2305	**招聘**	zhāopìn	recruit
	这家公司正在招聘程序员。 · This company is recruiting programmers.		
2306	**着急**	zháojí	worried
	孩子还没回家，妈妈很着急。 · Mom is very anxious because the child hasn’t come home yet.		
2307	**着凉**	zháoliáng	catch a cold
	别开窗睡觉，小心着凉。 · Don’t sleep with the window open · be careful not to catch a chill.		
2308	**找**	zhǎo	look for
	我在找我的钥匙。 · I’m looking for my keys.		
2309	**召开**	zhàokāi	hold
	董事会将于明天召开。 · The board meeting will be held tomorrow.		
2310	**照常**	zhàocháng	as usual
	今天天气不好，但工作照常进行。 · Today’s weather is bad, but work proceeds as usual.		
2311	**照顾**	zhàogù	take care
	她每天照顾生病的母亲。 · She takes care of her sick mother every day.		
2312	**照片**	zhàopiàn	photo
	这张照片拍得很清晰。 · This photo is very clear.		
2313	**照相机**	zhàoxiàngjī	camera
	他用照相机记录旅行中的美景。 · He used his camera to record the scenic beauty during his trip.		
2314	**哲学**	zhéxué	philosophy
	他大学主修哲学。 · He majored in philosophy at university.		
2315	**这（这儿）**	zhè (zhèr)	this; here
	这本书就放在这儿吧。 · Let’s put this book here.		
2316	**着**	zhe	in the process of; aspect of
	他正看着电视。 · He is watching TV.		
2317	**真**	zhēn	real; true
	这真是太棒了！ · This is really amazing!		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2318	**真理**	zhēnlǐ	truth
	科学家追求自然界的真理。 · Scientists pursue the truths of nature.		
2319	**真实**	zhēnshí	real; genuine
	这部电影改编自真实事件。 · This movie is adapted from a real event.		
2320	**真正**	zhēnzhèng	truly; genuine
	他是一位真正的朋友。 · He is a true friend.		
2321	**针对**	zhēnduì	target; aim at
	这项政策是针对年轻人制定的。 · This policy is targeted at young people.		
2322	**珍惜**	zhēnxī	cherish; value
	我们要珍惜时间。 · We must cherish time.		
2323	**诊断**	zhěnduàn	diagnose
	医生正在为病人做诊断。 · The doctor is diagnosing the patient.		
2324	**枕头**	zhěntou	pillow
	她喜欢睡软枕头。 · She likes sleeping on a soft pillow.		
2325	**阵**	zhèn	wave; period
	一阵风吹过，树叶沙沙作响。 · A gust of wind blew past, making the leaves rustle.		
2326	**振动**	zhèndòng	vibrate; shake
	手机调成振动模式了。 · The phone is set to vibration mode.		
2327	**睁**	zhēng	open (eyes)
	请睁开眼睛。 · Please open your eyes.		
2328	**争论**	zhēnglùn	argue; dispute
	他们为这个问题争论了很久。 · They argued about this issue for a long time.		
2329	**争取**	zhēngqǔ	strive for; fight for
	我们要争取更好的成绩。 · We must strive for better results.		
2330	**征求**	zhēngqiú	seek; request
	公司正在征求员工意见。 · The company is soliciting staff opinions.		
2331	**整个**	zhěnggè	whole; entire
	他花了一整个下午读书。 · He spent the entire afternoon reading.		
2332	**整理**	zhěnglǐ	organize; tidy
	她每天睡前整理书桌。 · She tidies up her desk every night before bed.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2333	**整齐**	zhěngqí	neat; orderly
	教室里的桌椅摆放得很整齐。 · The desks and chairs in the classroom are arranged neatly.		
2334	**整体**	zhěngtǐ	whole; overall
	从整体来看，项目进展顺利。 · Overall, the project is progressing smoothly.		
2335	**正**	zhèng	right; correct; positive
	他坐得笔直，姿势很正。 · He sits upright; his posture is perfect.		
2336	**正常**	zhèngcháng	normal
	他的体温现在恢复正常了。 · His body temperature has returned to normal.		
2337	**正好**	zhènghǎo	just right; exactly
	我十点到，你正好出门。 · I arrived at ten, and you were just leaving.		
2338	**正确**	zhèngquè	correct; right
	请检查答案是否正确。 · Please check whether the answers are correct.		
2339	**正式**	zhèngshì	formal
	这是我们的正式合同。 · This is our formal contract.		
2340	**正在**	zhèngzài	is; is doing
	他正在打电话。 · He is currently on the phone.		
2341	**政策**	zhèngcè	policy
	政府出台了新的环保政策。 · The government introduced a new environmental policy.		
2342	**政府**	zhèngfǔ	government
	市政府负责城市管理工作。 · The municipal government manages city affairs.		
2343	**政治**	zhèngzhì	politics
	他对国际政治很感兴趣。 · He is very interested in international politics.		
2344	**证件**	zhèngjiàn	document; ID
	请出示你的身份证件。 · Please show your ID documents.		
2345	**证据**	zhèngjù	evidence
	这是犯罪的直接证据。 · This is direct evidence of the crime.		
2346	**证明**	zhèngmíng	prove; certificate
	他用数据证明了自己的观点。 · He used data to prove his point.		
2347	**挣钱**	zhèngqián	earn money
	她白天上班，晚上兼职挣钱。 · She works during the day and takes part-time jobs at night to earn money.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2348	只	zhī	only; just
	我只喝了一杯水。 · I only drank one glass of water.		
2349	之	zhī	of; a classical particle
	国家之根本在于教育。 · The foundation of the state lies in education.		
2350	支	zhī	branch; support
	这支笔写得很流畅。 · This pen writes very smoothly.		
2351	支持	zhīchí	support
	父母全力支持她的留学计划。 · Her parents fully support her study-abroad plan.		
2352	支票	zhīpiào	check
	他开了一张支票付房租。 · He wrote a check to pay the rent.		
2353	知道	zhīdào	know
	我知道明天放假。 · I know tomorrow is a holiday.		
2354	知识	zhīshi	knowledge
	读书能增长知识。 · Reading books increases knowledge.		
2355	直	zhí	straight; direct
	请一直往前走。 · Please go straight ahead.		
2356	直接	zhíjiē	directly
	我们直接去机场。 · We go directly to the airport.		
2357	值得	zhíde	worthwhile; deserve
	这部电影很值得一看。 · This movie is well worth watching.		
2358	植物	zhíwù	plant
	校园里种了很多植物。 · Many plants are grown on campus.		
2359	执行	zhíxíng	execute; carry out
	法院依法执行判决。 · The court carries out the judgment according to law.		
2360	执照	zhízhào	license
	他刚拿到驾驶执照。 · He just obtained his driver’s license.		
2361	职业	zhíyè	profession
	教师是一份受人尊敬的职业。 · Teaching is a respected profession.		
2362	指	zhǐ	point; indicate
	老师指着黑板上的字讲解。 · The teacher points to the characters on the blackboard and explains.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2363	**指导**	zhǐdǎo	guide; instruct
	教练耐心指导新手。 · The coach patiently guides beginners.		
2364	**指挥**	zhǐhuī	conduct; direct
	他站在台上指挥交响乐团。 · He stands on stage conducting the symphony orchestra.		
2365	**只**	zhǐ	only; just
	我只喝了一杯水。 · I only drank one glass of water.		
2366	**只好**	zhǐhǎo	have to; only way
	下雨了，我们只好取消野餐。 · It rained, so we had no choice but to cancel the picnic.		
2367	**只要**	zhǐyào	as long as
	只要你努力，就一定能成功。 · As long as you work hard, you will surely succeed.		
2368	**制定**	zhìdìng	formulate; establish
	政府制定了新的环保政策。 · The government formulated new environmental policies.		
2369	**制度**	zhìdù	system; institution
	这个公司有完善的管理制度。 · This company has a sound management system.		
2370	**制造**	zhìzào	manufacture; produce
	这家工厂主要制造汽车零件。 · This factory mainly manufactures car parts.		
2371	**制作**	zhìzuò	make; produce
	他们正在制作一部纪录片。 · They are producing a documentary.		
2372	**智慧**	zhìhuì	wisdom
	老人的经验和智慧令人敬佩。 · The elder’s experience and wisdom are admirable.		
2373	**至今**	zhìjīn	so far; up to now
	这个问题至今没有解决。 · This problem remains unsolved to date.		
2374	**至少**	zhìshǎo	at least
	你至少要提前半小时到。 · You must arrive at least half an hour early.		
2375	**至于**	zhìyú	as for; regarding
	至于考试时间，下周再通知。 · As for the exam time, we’ll notify you next week.		
2376	**质量**	zhìliàng	quality
	这家公司注重产品质量。 · This company emphasizes product quality.		
2377	**治疗**	zhìliáo	treatment
	医生正在为他治疗感冒。 · The doctor is treating his cold.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2378	**秩序**	zhìxù	order
	大家自觉排队，维持良好秩序。 · Everyone queues voluntarily to maintain good order.		
2379	**志愿者**	zhìyuànzhě	volunteer
	她是社区活动的志愿者。 · She is a volunteer for community activities.		
2380	**钟**	zhōng	clock; bell
	现在是三点钟。 · It’s three o’clock.		
2381	**中国**	Zhōngguó	China
	我去年去了中国旅游。 · I traveled to China last year.		
2382	**中间**	zhōngjiān	middle
	他在队伍中间站着。 · He stands in the middle of the line.		
2383	**中介**	zhōngjiè	intermediary
	买房需要通过房产中介。 · Buying a house requires going through a real estate agent.		
2384	**中文**	Zhōngwén	Chinese language
	她正在学中文。 · She is learning Chinese.		
2385	**中午**	zhōngwǔ	noon
	我们中午一起吃饭吧。 · Let’s have lunch together at noon.		
2386	**中心**	zhōngxīn	center
	这里是城市的商业中心。 · This is the city’s commercial center.		
2387	**中旬**	zhōngxún	mid-month
	会议定在五月中旬举行。 · The meeting is scheduled for mid-May.		
2388	**终于**	zhōngyú	finally
	他终于完成了毕业论文。 · He finally completed his thesis.		
2389	**种**	zhǒng	kind; type; seed
	这里有好几种水果。 · There are several kinds of fruit here.		
2390	**重**	zhòng	heavy; again
	这个箱子太重了，我搬不动。 · This box is too heavy for me to carry.		
2391	**重点**	zhòngdiǎn	key point
	老师强调了考试的重点。 · The teacher emphasized the key points for the exam.		
2392	**重量**	zhòngliàng	weight
	包裹的重量不能超过五公斤。 · The package’s weight must not exceed five kilograms.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2393	**重视**	zhòngshì	attach importance to 学校非常重视学生的心理健康。 · The school highly values students' mental health.
2394	**重要**	zhòngyào	important 时间管理对学习很重要。 · Time management is important for studying.
2395	**周到**	zhōudào	thoughtful 服务员的服务很周到。 · The waiter's service is very thoughtful.
2396	**周末**	zhōumò	weekend 我们打算周末去爬山。 · We plan to go hiking this weekend.
2397	**周围**	zhōuwéi	surroundings 教室周围很安静。 · It's very quiet around the classroom.
2398	**猪**	zhū	pig 农场里养了很多猪。 · The farm raises many pigs.
2399	**逐步**	zhúbù	step by step 公司逐步扩大了业务范围。 · The company gradually expanded its business scope.
2400	**逐渐**	zhújiàn	gradually 天气逐渐变暖了。 · The weather is gradually getting warmer.
2401	**竹子**	zhúzi	bamboo 熊猫最喜欢吃竹子。 · Pandas love eating bamboo most.
2402	**煮**	zhǔ	to cook 妈妈正在厨房煮汤。 · Mom is cooking soup in the kitchen.
2403	**主持**	zhǔchí	to host 她将主持明天的会议。 · She will host tomorrow's meeting.
2404	**主动**	zhǔdòng	proactive 他主动帮同学解答问题。 · He proactively helps classmates solve problems.
2405	**主观**	zhǔguān	subjective 评价不应太主观。 · Evaluations shouldn't be too subjective.
2406	**主人**	zhǔrén	host; master 他是这家餐厅的主人。 · He is the owner of this restaurant.
2407	**主席**	zhǔxí	chairperson 她当选为学生会主席。 · She was elected president of the student union.

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2408	**主要**	zhǔyào	main
	这是他的主要工作。 · This is his main job.		
2409	**主意**	zhǔyi	idea
	我有个好主意！ · I have a good idea!		
2410	**主张**	zhǔzhāng	claim; argument
	他主张环保优先。 · He advocates environmental protection first.		
2411	**嘱咐**	zhǔfù	instruct; tell
	妈妈嘱咐我早点回家。 · Mom earnestly told me to go home early.		
2412	**住**	zhù	live; stay
	我们住在北京。 · We live in Beijing.		
2413	**祝**	zhù	wish
	祝你生日快乐！ · I wish you a happy birthday!		
2414	**祝福**	zhùfú	blessing
	请接受我的祝福。 · Please accept my best wishes.		
2415	**祝贺**	zhùhè	congratulate
	我祝贺你通过考试。 · I congratulate you on passing the exam.		
2416	**注册**	zhùcè	register
	你需要先注册才能登录。 · You need to register before logging in.		
2417	**注意**	zhùyì	pay attention
	请注意安全。 · Please pay attention to safety.		
2418	**著名**	zhùmíng	famous
	他是位著名的作家。 · He is a famous writer.		
2419	**抓紧**	zhuājǐn	seize; grasp
	请抓紧时间复习。 · Please hurry up and review.		
2420	**专家**	zhuānjiā	expert
	他是人工智能领域的专家。 · He is an expert in artificial intelligence.		
2421	**专门**	zhuānmén	specialized
	他专门研究古代历史。 · He specializes in ancient history.		
2422	**专心**	zhuānxīn	concentrate
	上课时要专心听讲。 · Pay close attention during class.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2423	**专业**	zhuānyè	professional
	她的专业是心理学。 · Her major is psychology.		
2424	**转变**	zhuǎnbiàn	change
	他的态度发生了很大转变。 · His attitude underwent a big change.		
2425	**转告**	zhuǎngào	convey
	请帮我转告他开会时间改了。 · Please pass on to him that the meeting time has changed.		
2426	**赚**	zhuàn	earn
	他靠写作赚了不少钱。 · He earned a lot of money from writing.		
2427	**装**	zhuāng	install; dress
	请装上新软件。 · Please install the new software.		
2428	**装饰**	zhuāngshì	decoration
	他们用彩灯装饰房间。 · They decorated the room with colored lights.		
2429	**撞**	zhuàng	hit
	他不小心撞到了门。 · He accidentally bumped into the door.		
2430	**状况**	zhuàngkuàng	condition
	病人目前状况良好。 · The patient's current condition is good.		
2431	**状态**	zhuàngtài	state
	电脑处于待机状态。 · The computer is in standby mode.		
2432	**追求**	zhuīqiú	pursue; seek
	他一生追求真理。 · He pursued truth all his life.		
2433	**准备**	zhǔnbèi	prepare
	我们正在准备考试。 · We are preparing for the exam.		
2434	**准确**	zhǔnquè	accurate; precise
	请提供准确的信息。 · Please provide accurate information.		
2435	**准时**	zhǔnshí	on time; punctual
	他总是准时到校。 · He always arrives at school on time.		
2436	**桌子**	zhuōzi	table
	把书放在桌子上。 · Put the book on the table.		
2437	**资格**	zīgé	qualification; eligibility
	他有当老师的资格。 · He has the qualification to be a teacher.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2438	**资金**	zījīn	funds; capital
	公司需要更多资金发展。 · The company needs more funds to develop.		
2439	**资料**	zīliào	materials; information
	请给我相关资料。 · Please give me the relevant information.		
2440	**资源**	zīyuán	resources
	水是一种重要资源。 · Water is an important resource.		
2441	**姿势**	zīshì	posture; position
	请保持正确坐姿。 · Please maintain proper sitting posture.		
2442	**咨询**	zīxún	consult; advise
	你可以向老师咨询问题。 · You can consult the teacher about questions.		
2443	**紫**	zǐ	purple
	她喜欢穿紫色衣服。 · She likes wearing purple clothes.		
2444	**仔细**	zǐxì	careful; meticulous
	请仔细检查答案。 · Please check your answers carefully.		
2445	**字**	zì	character; word
	这个字怎么读？ · How do you read this character?		
2446	**字典**	zìdiǎn	dictionary
	查字典可以学新词。 · Looking up words in a dictionary helps learn new vocabulary.		
2447	**字幕**	zìmù	subtitle
	电影有中文字幕。 · The movie has Chinese subtitles.		
2448	**自从**	zìcóng	since; from when
	自从上学以来，他进步很快。 · He has improved rapidly since starting school.		
2449	**自动**	zìdòng	automatic; self
	门是自动打开的。 · The door opens automatically.		
2450	**自豪**	zìháo	proud
	我为祖国感到自豪。 · I am proud of my country.		
2451	**自己**	zìjǐ	self; oneself
	他自己完成了作业。 · He finished his homework by himself.		
2452	**自觉**	zìjué	conscious; self-aware
	他学习很自觉。 · He studies very consciously.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2453	**自然**	zìrán	natural; nature
	保护自然是每个人的责任。 · Protecting nature is everyone's responsibility.		
2454	**自私**	zìsī	selfish
	他太自私，从不考虑别人。 · He is too selfish and never considers others.		
2455	**自信**	zìxìn	confident
	她说话时很自信。 · She speaks confidently.		
2456	**自行车**	zìxíngchē	bicycle
	我每天骑自行车上学。 · I ride my bicycle to school every day.		
2457	**自由**	zìyóu	freedom; free
	人人都渴望自由。 · Everyone longs for freedom.		
2458	**自愿**	zìyuàn	voluntary; willing
	她自愿帮助老人。 · She voluntarily helped the elderly.		
2459	**综合**	zōnghé	comprehensive; integrated
	这是一门综合课程。 · This is a comprehensive course.		
2460	**宗教**	zōngjiào	religion
	中国尊重宗教信仰自由。 · China respects freedom of religious belief.		
2461	**总裁**	zǒngcái	chairman; president
	王总明天来视察。 · President Wang will inspect tomorrow.		
2462	**总共**	zǒnggòng	in total; altogether
	我们班总共三十人。 · There are thirty people in our class altogether.		
2463	**总结**	zǒngjié	summarize; conclusion
	课后老师做了简短总结。 · After class, the teacher gave a brief summary.		
2464	**总理**	zǒnglǐ	prime minister
	李总理访问了农村。 · Premier Li visited the countryside.		
2465	**总是**	zǒngshì	always
	他总是迟到。 · He is always late.		
2466	**总算**	zǒngsuàn	finally; after all
	他总算完成了作业。 · He finally finished his homework.		
2467	**总统**	zǒngtǒng	president
	美国总统是拜登。 · The U.S. president is Biden.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2468	**总之**	zǒngzhī	in short; overall
	总之，这件事很重要。 · In short, this matter is important.		
2469	**走**	zǒu	walk; go
	我们走吧！ · Let’s go!		
2470	**租**	zū	rent
	他租了一间公寓。 · He rented an apartment.		
2471	**组成**	zǔchéng	compose; consist of
	水由氢和氧组成。 · Water is composed of hydrogen and oxygen.		
2472	**组合**	zǔhé	combination; group
	这是一个新的组合。 · This is a new combination.		
2473	**组织**	zǔzhī	organization; organize
	她负责组织这次活动。 · She is in charge of organizing this event.		
2474	**祖国**	zǔguó	motherland; homeland
	我热爱我的祖国。 · I love my homeland.		
2475	**祖先**	zǔxiān	ancestors; forefathers
	我们的祖先创造了汉字。 · Our ancestors created Chinese characters.		
2476	**阻止**	zǔzhǐ	prevent; stop
	警察阻止了那场斗殴。 · The police stopped that fight.		
2477	**嘴**	zuǐ	mouth
	他闭上了嘴。 · He closed his mouth.		
2478	**醉**	zuì	drunk
	他喝多了，醉了。 · He drank too much and got drunk.		
2479	**最**	zuì	most; the most
	这是最好的选择。 · This is the best choice.		
2480	**最初**	zuìchū	initially; at first
	最初，他不同意这个计划。 · At first, he didn’t agree with this plan.		
2481	**最好**	zuìhǎo	best; should
	你最好早点睡觉。 · You’d better go to bed early.		
2482	**最后**	zuìhòu	last; finally
	最后，我们成功了。 · Finally, we succeeded.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2483	**最近**	zuìjìn	recently; lately
	最近天气很热。 · It’s been very hot recently.		
2484	**罪犯**	zuìfàn	criminal; offender
	那个罪犯被警察抓住了。 · That criminal was caught by the police.		
2485	**尊敬**	zūnjìng	respect; honor
	我们应该尊敬老人。 · We should respect the elderly.		
2486	**尊重**	zūnzhòng	respect; value
	她尊重每个人的隐私。 · She respects everyone’s privacy.		
2487	**遵守**	zūnshǒu	observe; abide by
	我们必须遵守交通规则。 · We must obey traffic rules.		
2488	**昨天**	zuótiān	yesterday
	昨天我去了图书馆。 · Yesterday I went to the library.		
2489	**左边**	zuǒbian	left; left side
	请站在我的左边。 · Please stand on my left.		
2490	**坐**	zuò	sit
	大家请坐。 · Everyone, please sit down.		
2491	**做**	zuò	do; make
	他在做作业。 · He is doing his homework.		
2492	**做生意**	zuò shēngyi	run a business
	他爸爸在北京做生意。 · His father does business in Beijing.		
2493	**座**	zuò	seat; unit
	这座桥很古老。 · This bridge is very old.		
2494	**座位**	zuòwèi	seat
	请给我一个靠窗的座位。 · Please give me a window seat.		
2495	**作品**	zuòpǐn	work; creation
	这是他的最新作品。 · This is his latest work.		
2496	**作为**	zuòwéi	as; act as
	他作为老师很受学生欢迎。 · He is very popular among students as a teacher.		
2497	**作文**	zuòwén	composition
	今天我们要写一篇作文。 · Today we’ll write an essay.		

No.	Word	Pinyin	Meaning and example
2498	作业	zuòyè	homework
	我还没做完数学作业。 · I haven’t finished my math homework yet.		
2499	作用	zuòyòng	function; effect
	这种药有镇静作用。 · This medicine has a calming effect.		
2500	作者	zuòzhě	author
	这本书的作者是鲁迅。 · The author of this book is Lu Xun.		

Keep learning

HSK vocabulary tool — All six lists, searchable, with audio.
https://reallifechinese.com/tools/vocab

HSK dictation drills — Type what you hear, level by level.
https://reallifechinese.com/tools/dictation

HSK sentence flashcards — Whole sentences on cards you can flip.
https://reallifechinese.com/tools/flashcards

Tone practice — Name the tone before the answer shows.
https://reallifechinese.com/tools/tone-quiz

HSK exam dates 2026 — Every sitting and the switch to HSK 3.0.
https://reallifechinese.com/blog/hsk-exam-dates-2026

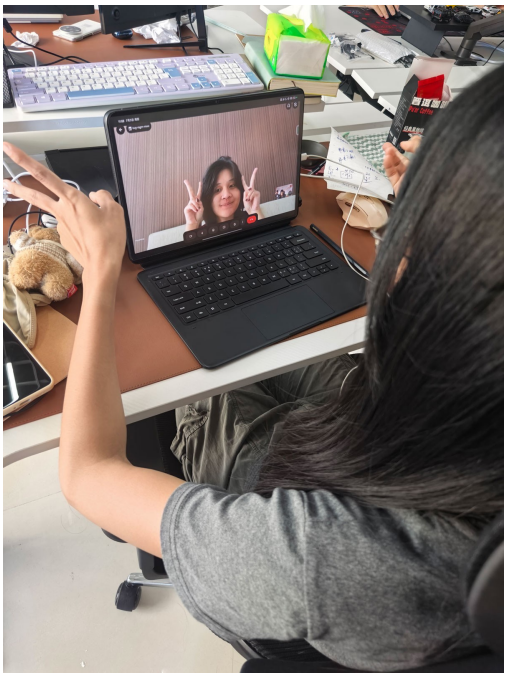
Official test calendar — Chinese Testing International, the source of every date.
https://www.chinesetest.cn/

Study Chinese in Beihai — Small classes on the coast, beginners welcome.
https://reallifechinese.com/study-in-china

From our school in Beihai



Picking tea in the hills, on a school study trip.



A lesson over a video call.